## THE AMERICAN

RVING OVER 3,100,000 HOMEMAKING FAMILIES NOGTENMBER • 5


## IN THIS ISSUE

3rd of a Series of Original tings of State Birds and Flowers ECTORS ITEM YOU WILL WANT TO FRAME


Exquisite Nativity Scene to Make. Antique Gun Collections


ONCE JUST A KITCHEN, IT'S NOW

## a kitchen wrapped around a dining room

A big old kitchen was divided by an L-shaped partition. Outside the $L$ is the new step-saving kitchen; inside, this modern dining area. The plastic floor of Armstrong Mosaic Corlon is wonderfully practical for both rooms.


What a good idea for remodeling a big old kitchen-or what a perfect plan for new house! Close the shutters and it's two separate rooms. Open them and bo rooms are joined into one, with the lovely plastic floor of Armstrong Mosaic Corlo carrying the color scheme right through ... the blue, white, and gray, and lots of g a accent colors, too. It would be hard to imagine a more handsome floor-or a mo practical one. The smooth vinyl-plastic surface is greaseproof and virtually seamle so spilled things just wipe away. The newest of all Armstrong Floors, Mosaic Corlon a wonderful combination of easy care and high fashion, for every room in your hom SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, "Plastic Floors of Armstrong Corlon." Included are a sketch plan and list of furni ings for this kitchen-dining room. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5611 Pine Street, Lancaster, Pa. *Trade-M

## Armstrong

THE MODERN FASHION IN

## FLOORS

 CUSTOM CORLON PLASTIC TILE ASPHALT T

Sister's scholarly concentration isn't disturbed by a host of kitchen activities that are a part of everyday living. The Minets' new Cushiontone ceiling soaks up these sounds before they become noise, makes life more relaxing for the entire family.


Cracks disappeared permanently when Mr . Minet stapled Cushiontone over the old ceiling. Whether Cushiontone is stapled, nailed, or cemented in place, the job is easier than replastering and creates little or no mess. The cost for the total job was surprisingly low.

## Deconalive ner ceiling solves fanily noise probiem

Remodeling created a family-kitchen and the Minets "built in" quiet with a beautiful new ceiling



To provide more room for his family's activities, Mr. Minet removed a partition to make a family-kitchen. With everyone using the new open area, one problem cropped up-noise control. The solution was a soundabsorbing ceiling of Armstrong Full Random* Cushiontone throughout the room. Besides making the new family-kitchen far more livable, the decorative design in Full Random also helped tie the areas together.


Send for free booklet, "Quiet Your Home with a New Armstrong Ceiling." You'll find its easy-to-follow instructions and "how-to" pictures a great help in putting up Cushiontone. Write to Armstrong Cork Company, 5611 Clark Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.


Traditional American day, traditional American bird . . . and what better way to represent this bird than with an example of American ingenuity! Velma Lund has created this saucy gobbler from the simplest materials: pine cone, one dark and one light paper from individual chocolates, pipe cleaners, and glue. Try one . . . or several! Photograph by Stephen Fay.

# In this Issue 

November 1956

Vol, LVI, No. 6

## MRS. JEAN AUSTIN

The Editor

MARION M. MAYER
Executive Editor
HERMAN E. BARTEL
Visual Editorial Director
MRS. JEANNIE WILLIS
Managing Editor
JONATHAN ALEY Associate
HUBBARD H. COBB
Building Editor
JAMES W. BRETT Associate

## EDITH RAMSAY

Home Equipment Editor
VIRGINIA THABET Associate
MRS. GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON Home Furnishings Editor

MRS. MARY E. MONZE
Decorating Editor
Theodore a. weston Garden Editor

MRS. JUNE M. TOWNE
Food Director
VIRGINIA SCHROEDER Associate
MRS. GERTRUDE BRASSARD
Table Merchandise Editor
ROBERT W. HOUSEMAN
Merchandise Editor
MRS. DOROTHY L. BRIGHTBILL
Pattern Editor
MRS. HELEN DE MOTTE
Market Place Editor

## JOHN LIPPERT

Features Editor
CHET FISH
Copy Chief
SALLY M. MILLS Associate
EDWARD FORTUNA
Art Editor

## WILIIAM LANYON

KNUTE HEINZ Associates
ROBERT J. MAHN
Production Manager

Editorial Assistants
ANN QUE BROWN, Home Equipment; STEPHANIE LAPINIG, Food; PAT McCurdy, MARY anN IIMmerman, General Editorial; GLORIA BRECKENRIOGE, Editorial Production.

## Arts and Crafts

20 The True Spirit of Christmas 159 Pattern Order Form 78 Give Your Desk the Cinderella Treatment

## Gardening

70 African Violets Will Get You Yet!

## Decorating

27 Bird and Flower Print \#3
72 The Howard Duffs Set Their Own Stage
82 Make-up Tips for a Small Space

110 Quite a Face Lifting 131 Master-Minded Mixing 134 New Dimensions Call for New Treatment

Homes and Maintenance
67 What's the Temperature of Your Porch?
69 More Winter Comfort With Less Fuel
76 It's a New House-at 901
80 Look What's Happened to Prefabs!
153 Handyman How-to's 156 Do It Yourself-But Safely!

Foods, Kitchens and Entertaining
75 Bring Family Meals Back to the Table
84 Good Victuals in Your Freezer
86 When Your Goose is Cooked
88 Are You a Breakfast Snob?
Take a Can of Pumpkin
Take a Can of Pumpkin
Yesterday's Odds and EndsToday's Feature

99 Kitchen Time Savers
106 Yeast Bread Secrets
108 Chip Off the Beef
114 Before You Plan That Laundry
120 Tuck It Away
122 Laundry How-to's
137 Boon to Buffets

## Features

6 Books for a Child's Christmas
10 How Your Club Can Raise Money
14 For Lovers of Good Design
29 Merry Christmas Shopping
30 Market Place
60 Look, It's Newl
64 Next: Push-Button Dogs?
138 Antique Gun Collections
154 Where Credit Is Due
160 Coming in December

BRING "OPERATION HOME IMPROVEMENT" TO YOUR HOME AND NEIGHBORHOOD
67 What's the Temperature of 114 Before You Plan That
Your Porch?
76 It's a New House-at 901

The American Home, November, 1956. Vol. LVI, No. 6. Published monthly by The American Home Magazine Corporation, 300 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. W. H. Eaton, Chairman of the Board-Treasurer; Jean Austin, President-Secretary; Warren C. Agry, Herman Bartel, Theodore F, Gloisten, Archa O. Knowlton, Marion M. Mayer, Arthur Sherrill, Foster Willett, VicePresidents. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 300 Park Ave.,
New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills, New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Forest Hills,
New York. Copyright, 1956, by The American Home Magazine Corporation. All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. Subscription price in United States, Canada, and Pan American countries $\$ 3.00$ a year; 2 years, $\$ 5.00$; 3 years, $\$ 6.00$. All other countries, add $\$ 1.00$ per year for extra postage. Entered as second-class matter December 31, 1935, at the post otfice at New York, N. Y., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879 . POSTMASTER:

# ANY 3 FORㄴ <br> <br> OF THESE FAMOUS BOOKS <br> <br> OF THESE FAMOUS BOOKS ERE'S the last opportunity 

$\mathbf{H}^{1}$readers of American Home to take advantage of this 25th Anniversary celebration of the famous Dollar Book Club. the famous Dollar Book Club.
Choose any 3 of the big-value books shown for only \$1. Bestsellers . . . beautiful library volumes . . . big, lavishly illustrated books . . . many newly offered for this special event! All new, fullsize, hard-bound books worth up
to $\$ 7.95$ each in publishers' edito $\$ 7.95$ each in publishers' edi-
tions. Take ANY 3 FOR $\$ 1$ when tions. Take ANY 3 FOR $\$ 1$, when you join! Send no m mail coupon below.


ANNIVERSARY
SPECIALI

## Choose Any 3 for $\$ 1$ :

 ANTHONY ADVERSE-Hervey Allen. Greatest adventureof love and hate, of fighting mating, scheming, of murder, revenge! What a book!" N.Y. World Tele. 1,224 pages. AROUND THE WORLD IN 1,000 PICTURES. Visit Rome, the wonders of 83 lands in 1,000 photos, vivid text! BEYOND DESIRE-Pierre L Mure. Music-haunted story of young Mendelssohn and blooded romance!" - MinnTribune. Big hit by the author of Moulin Rouge.COLUMBIA-VIKING DESK ume edition 31,000 articles $1,250,000$ words, illustrated. Answers thousands of questions! GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES, F mous children's classic in a superb new edition, with 32 never-to-be-forgotten storLADIES HOME JOURNAL TION. Lavish Hew $14^{\prime \prime}$ book. Hundreds of pictures, many in color, plus a wealth of ideas and plans MODERN FAMILY COOK B00K-Meta Given. New edicook of the most useful 1,137 delicious recipes, 640 pages, illustrated.

## You mean SERVISOFF water gets my clothes cleaner,



Yes, Ma'am . . . no matter how new or modern your washer is, it can't possibly do its best for you with old-fashioned hard water!

Unless you've actually seen SER ViSOFT water at work, you simply can't imagine how much more efficient your washer can be . . . how much whiter clothes look... how much longer they last! That's because SERViSOFT takes out the harsh mineral elements that form dulling, fabric-clogging curds that a bundred rinses could never remove. And, you save over balf on soap-with the
half you use doing a far better job! But whether it's in the laundry . . . in the kitchen for glassware that gleams and sparkles . . . or in the bathroom for softer, younger-looking skin and hair, don't go any longer without wonderful SERVISOFT water! Telephone your nearest SERViSOFT dealer today! He's listed in the yellow pages of your directory under soft-water service.

## Is a SERViSOFT softener automatic?



Completely so-when your SERViSOFT dealer "regenerates" it at required intervals to remove all accumulated minerals ... for as low as $\$ 3.50$ per month, including rental and service.
Or, you can buy the SERViSOFT equipment and do the periodic servicing yourself. Whichever you prefer, your SERViSOFT dealer is in business to furnish you the most wonderful water you've ever known!

## Soft water is modern water



Division of the George Getz Corporation 2316 Twenty-Third Avenue, Rockford, Illinois

## SERVISOFT franchises available in some areas

The many advantages of SERViSOFT water are causing a tremendous increase in demand for service-and $85 \%$ of the country's water supply is hard. If you are interested in a respected non-seasonal utility business chat brings you steady, enthusiastic customers, write us in confidence.


BOOKS
FOR A CHILD'S CHRISTMAS

Selections and comments by Mary Elisabeth Edes, an authority on junior books.

AGES 3-8
abc of cars and trucks, by Anne Alexander, ill. by Ninon. Doubleday, \$2.50.

A perfect choice for little boys, who will instantly recognize most of the different vehicles illustrated. away we co!, ed. by Catherine Shaefer McEwen, ill. by Barbara Cooney. Crowell, $\$ 2.50$.

One hundred poems for the very young. Most are short and easy to understand. All are delightful.
a christmas story, by Mary Chalmers. Harpers, \$I.
This tiny volume, with its detailed little pictures, is just the right size for small hands to hold. The book, which comes with mailing envelope, tells of a little girl's search for a star to set atop her Christmas tree. family treasuity of children's stories, ed. by Pauline Rush Evans, ill. by Don Sibley. Doubleday, 3 vols. \$7.50.

More than one thousand pages of familiar favorites-ranging from Mother Goose to Kon-Tiki. These are books with which to start a home library.
a friend is "amie," by Charlotte Steiner. Knopf, \$2.25.

This story, of a French girl and an American girl who learn the language of friendship, can be used to teach children a few French words. george, by Phyllis Rowand. Little Brown, \$2.50.

George is an engaging poodle that raises havoc with his owner's family. They miss him, though, when they think he has gone away.
harold's fatry tale, by Crockett Johnson. Harper. $\$ \mathrm{r} .50$.

Another fanciful story of Harold, a boy who uses his purple crayon to draw adventures for himself. if itan the circus, by Dr. Suess. Random House, \$2.50.

Hilarious story of a circus populated by all kinds of fantastic animals, Morris McGurk's Circus McGurkus.
the cittlest ones, ed. and ill. by Pelagie Doane. Oxford University Press, $\$ \mathrm{I} .75$.

Collection of poems about the smallest things in nature. Excellent introduction to poetry for very young children. Colorfully illustrated.
1 is one, by Tasha Tudor. Oxford University Press. $\$ 2.75$.
please turn the page


There is no need to postpone owning a set of fine dinnerware. You will find ample supplies of Spode in the stores today in a wide range of patterns and prices. Booklat 19 will help you select the proper pattern.

Wholesale Distributors
Copeland \& Thompson, Inc. 206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MADE TO USE AND ENJOY

Let this MODERN Electrical Protection end forever the nuisance of blown fuses
In planning your new home (or when modernizing the wiring of an old home) be sure you include a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker. Then when an overloag makes lights blink out, you need only reset a little lever that has snapped ou of position . . . and service is restored No hunting fuses, nothing to replace nothing to buy. So simple and so safe child can do it.

The Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker so good looking you need not hide it Put it in your kitchen or wherever i will be most convenient. Have your nev wiring figured two ways, with fuse and with a C-H Unit Breaker. You' be amazed at the slight difference is cost. Write now for free booklet.
CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., . . .
St. Paul Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wis.



# Trade-in Your Old Lavatory for $\$ 2500$ a special offer 



## choose from many pastel color combinations

Beauty.Queen Lavanettes are so practical, too. The baked enamel over Bonderized steel can't warp, crack or rot. The Formica top resists aging, stays new year after year. Once you've added Beauty Queen glamour to your bathroom, you'll wonder why you waited to enjoy all the extra conveniences that are now yours.
Your favorite colors are available in many beautiful color combinations to harmonize with other bathroom fixtures.


The $48^{\prime \prime}$ model shown above and the smaller $36^{\prime \prime}$ size are both available for the

If your plumber can't supply, call a Beauty Queen Wholesaler

TOLEDO DESK \& FIXTURE COMPANY, MAUMEE, OHIO

## Books for a Child

(Begins on page 6)

Delicate pictures are used to help pre-schoolers learn to count to 20 . one little baby, by Joan Gale Thomas. Lothrop, Lee \& Shepard, \$1.
An unusual counting book based on the Nativity story.
three little animals, by Margaret Wise Brown, ill. by Garth Williams. Harper, $\$ 2.50$.

An enchanting book about three forest creatures that visit the city. the vegtabule, by Jan le Witt. Harcourt, Brace, $\$ 3$.
Distinguished illustrations adorn this tale of a greedy young bull that came to grief in a vegetable garden. whistle for the train, by Golden MacDonald, ill. by Leonard Weisgard. Doubleday, $\$ 2.50$.

Even the youngest child will be entranced with this lovely book about a train and the various animals that see it go on its way. Rhythmic text especially good for reading aloud.

AGES 7-12
betsy's busy summer, by Carolyn Haywood. Morrow, \$2.95.

The everyday adventures of a little girl who finds plenty to do in her long summer vacation. Especially clear, easy-to-read type.
christmas on the mayflower, by Wilma Pitchford Hays, ill. by Roger Duvoisin. Coward, McCann, $\$ 2.50$. A poignant story of two Pilgrim children's efforts to have some kind of celebration amid the ice of Plymouth harbor on Christmas Day, 1620. cinnabar, the one o'clock fox, by Marguerite Henry, ill. by Wesley Dennis. Rand, McNally, $\$ 2.95$.

Cinnabar is a clever fox that lived on George Washington's estate in Colonial days.
the coming of the king, by Norman Vincent Peale, ill. by William Moyers. Prentice-Hall, \$2.

A simple, lucid retelling of the Nativity story in language that beginning readers can understand; lovely quiet illustrations. exploring mars, by Roy Gallant, ill. by Lowell Hess. Garden City, $\$ 2$.

Facts about this much publicised planet to delight young space enthusiasts. Spectacular illustrations. the fairy doll, by Rumer Godden. Viking Press, $\$ 2.50$.

A tender Christmas story that will strike a chord in the heart of any little girl who loves dolls.
the book of knowledge, Grolier Society Inc., $\$ 119.50-\$ 200.00$ (dep. on binding).

A child's encyclopedia in 20 vols. John billington, friend of squanto, by Clyde Robert Bulla. Crowell, $\$ 2.50$.
A lively story of early settlers written to meet the needs of beginning or slow readers whose interest level is above their reading ability.
continued on page 159

1. LOOSENS MUCK! Work a jifty . . in seconds!
2. FLUSHES AWAY MU Does it super-fast.
3. RIDS DRAINS OF GE
breeding muck...odor
4. PREVENTS CLOGG
5. MANY EX
clogs toilet bowls. C
stove burners, gar
pails. Safe for septic Get PLUMITE at gi today!
NO FUMES!
Plumite
Guaranteed SIMONIZ Qua
Now! Cover plywo edges with real wo


Look！You＇re the first to see them！
＂上＂］．］卫丁口＂



## How Your Club

## Can Raise Money!



1here are many ways your garden club can raise money, and here is an event that combines several of them. This Christmas Workshop Benefit was an all-day festivity that proved to be a good way to ring the cash register.
The "From Latch String to Chimney" demonstration starred Betty B. Merriam, whose lovely flower arrangements you often see in the pages of The American HOME. She presented a lecturedemonstration on making Christmas wreaths, swags and arrangements. The event, sponsored by members of Mountain Lakes Garden Club and St. Peter's Church, Mountain Lakes, New Jersey, benefited St. Peter's Parish Building Fund. Guests purchased tickets for the talk, and paid for box luncheons. In addition, St. Peter's Guilds sold many homemade articles and foods.
Plan your club or church fund-raiser for November and it's almost bound to succeed!

Some guests at the Christmas Workshop Benefit have trouble choosing favorites among holiday mobiles made with everyday materials and exotic trimmings.


Betty B. Merriam (above) shows "From Latch String to Chimney" audience how to make a Christmas arrangement. She explained each step, and told where to get materials needed.

Members of St. Peter's Guilds sell aprons stockings, candles, gifts, tree decorations, other homemade articles during intermission time, find the "work" of selling is fun-and profitable-when the customers crowd around

Mrs. Merriam shows rector, Rev. Ronald H. Rowland, how she demonstrates making arrangement. She taught guests how to make candle-boards, how to brighten old vases. please turn the page


The Bendix
Advanced Washing
Principle


Bendix Tumble Action, the original automatic washing principle, is easy on clothes-yet washes thoroughly for cleaner clothes every time.
Clothes are gently lifted from water, dropped back 59 times a minute. This "lift and drop" action is so thorough, so gentle only one cycle is needed for even most delicate washables.

Economical on detergent and water, too. The Bendix Tumble Agitator washer uses only one gallon of water per pound of clothing . . . half as much as ordinary automatics use.

See for yourself. See your Bendix dealer for a demonstration.

## Superior cleaning and safety for your Bendix is why_

## hly Dash is packed in every Bendix automatic

Yes, Dash is the 1 choice of the makers of Bendix Washers

protects your machine as it gets clothes clean!


60 watt 27 ¢ $; 75$ and 100 watt 29 - in handy 4 -bulb pack $\$ 1.16 ; 150$ watt 32 \&


DECORATIVE BULBS 50 -watt GA PINK for 5h-watt GA PINK for shower type ceiling fixtures 49e. 25-wat Fixtures 25 e.


3-LITE BULBS 50-100-150 watt 69 d; 100-200-300 watt 89.

GENERAL ELECTRIC PINK BULB BRINGS NEW FLATTERY TO COMPLEXIONS AND FURNISHINGS
Wonderful things happen when you light your home with General Electric PINK bulbs. Familiar roomstheir fabrics and furnishings-take on a new look of beauty as the pink filter softens shadows, reduces glare, captures the magic of candlelight. Complexions appear more radiantly alive, more enviably youthful. And you can do all this by merely a change of light bulbs . . . and so inexpensively. Yes, for real excitement from a light bulb, try these new General Electric PINK Bulbs . . . first of a new Coloramic line, and see how lovely you and your home can be.
G-E BULBS
GENERAL ELECTRIC
(Continued from preceding page)


Members of St. Peter's Guilds brought jars of homemade jams and jellies, cakes, cookies and candies-all tempting to the eye and the purse. Even the antique corner cupboard was for sale. the end


## for Christmas and a lifetime...

e shiny red bike, the varsity football, the hatbox t like Mom's...they're your way of telling your Idren "We love you." But youngsters need more n love alone if they are to become happy and cessful adults. They need the thoughtful, inigent atmosphere only you can give them... a the remarkable book of KNowledge.

## CURIOSITY - THE GREAT TEACHER

nderful things happen when THE BOOK OF owledge comes into the home. Spurred on curiosity, the child spends hours with his newnd treasure. He learns to find his own answers every question...learns to know great minds be at ease with great ideas... discovers how nake and do things for himself... and learns
above all, that learning is fun. The whole family comes to depend on these 20 volumes, with their 7600 pages, their hundreds of delightfully written articles and their more than 13,000 pictures-that-teach.

## ENRICHES THE CHILD'S LIFE

What a rich and rewarding environment for young minds to grow in! And what pride the parent feels.. as he watches his child's interests expand, sees him develop the initiative and confidence that lead to a bright and happy future! Give your child the chance millions of others have had. Give him THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE, the gift that lasts a lifetime.

## A FREE GIFT FOR YOUR CHILDREN

A new, exciting booklet the whole family will enjoy! 24 pages reproduced in full, beautiful color from
the latest edition of the book of knowledge... with quizzes, nursery rhymes and games, questions and answers that will teach your child dozens of useful facts. Just mail the coupon for your child's copy. There is no obligation, of course.

CHRISTMAS BONUS IF YOU ACT NOW!
We will send you-absolutely FREE-"The Story of Santa Claus and Christmas Carols" if your coupon reaches us by December 1st. This colorful booklet tells the story of Santa Claus as it appears in the book of knowledge. In addition, it is packed with lovely, centuries-old Christmas carols and poems illustrated in color, to bring the real spirit of Christmas into your home. To be sure your child receives a copy, mail the coupon today.


MAIL THIS FREE BOOKLET COUPON
THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE
2 West 45 th Street, New York 36, N. Y.
Please send me the free color booklet, "ride the magic carper." I understand I will receive as a bonus "The
Story of Santa Claus and Christmas Carols" if this coupon reaches you by December 1 .
There are............children in my family, age

## NAME......

## ADDRESS..

## One of these

## Honeywell thermostats

is just right for you


Year-Round thermostat controls heating and cooling; gives finger-tip control of either as the weather indicates.


Golden Circle for heating, cooling. Works with outdoor thermostat to give your home Electronic Moduflow comfort.


Honeywell Round, world's largest selling thermostat for control of heating-smart, attractive, reliable.

## New Design!

## Smartly Different!

## Electric Clock Thermostat Raises,

## Lowers Temperature Automatically

Honeywell's Electric Clock Thermostat has been excitingly restyled-yet it still contains the same time-proven components. Just set it once. Then, without lifting a finger, it gives you the exact temperatures you want for maximum comfort day and night, week after week, automatically. It turns your heat back at bedtime, turns it up again before you're awake. You sleep in cool comfort; you wake up in cozy warmth; you save fuel. Smart new styling complements any interior-and it's a clock, too! Can control cooling as well as heating.

There's a complete range of Honeywell thermostats to choose from. Among those shown here you'll find one that's exactly suited to your house, your family, your way of living. Your heating dealer will be glad to help you make your selection.

## Höneywèll

Home
Comfort
Controls


## FOR LOVERS OF GOOD DESIGN

1new gathering place for all fine craftsmen-and for everyone interested in good contemporary design-is the Contemporary Craft Museum at 29 West 53rd Street in New York City. Sponsored by the American Craftsmen's Council, the new museum is showing the finest examples of design in four distinctive fields that are now in ascendance.

If new examples of other mediums appear-examples that have the required quality and that will inspire general interest-they, too, will be presented to the public here.

Right now you can see:
Ceramics, including pottery, vases, ash trays, bowls, mosaics. Textiles, woven, printed and hooked (including upholstery and drapery fabrics), table linens, and rugs.

Wood, flat and holloware, furniture; please turn the page


Wood tray, bowI, ladle by Norwood Teague.

# NO LINT FUZZ ON CLOTHES! 


"linty-water" way ... This cotton blouse ike this-dulled and discolored by lint fuzz ven washings in an ordinary washer. Unlint is hard to brush off dark clothes.

But the "clean-water" way . . . This identical blouse looked like this after seven washings the G-E Filter-Flo way in an identical wash-load. Practically no lint! Colors come out sparkling bright!

hew design. Fingertip Selectors for wash mperature, water. Over $50 \%$ more clothes than in many automatics. Five-year writnty on transmission. New G-E Filter-Flo

Washer, about $\$ 3.35^{*}$ weekly. Models with Suds Return System slightly higher. Matching G-E Automatic Dryer about $\$ 8.70$ weekly. Buy pair, take 36 months to pay. G-E Mix-or-Match colors or white.

## 1957 General Electric

## Filter-Flo ${ }^{\circ}$ Washer cleans

## and recleans wash water

## to give you cleaner clothes

Lint is caught in the filter-not on your socks, linens and cottons. Sand and soap scum are removed automatically.

As you wash, the marvelous General Electric Filter-Flo Washing System circulates and filters the wash water at the rate of 6 gallons a minute. Before lint can settle on clothes, it is caught in the filter which lets cleansed sudsy water flow back into the washbasket.
Your family wash comes out wonderfully clean and bright! You'll marvel at the results!


Removable filter-easy to clean. Fits into place after clothes are placed in washer; slips out after wash is over for easy cleaning. Also dispenses detergent evenly dissolved throughout the wash.

2 wash speeds . . 2 spin speeds - You can select either Normal or Slow Activator ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Washing Speeds . . . either Normal or Slow Spin Speeds . . . to suit all types of fabrics. Flexible settings let you wash everything "just right." Nylon without setting wrinkles. "Fragiles" without fraying. Blankets without "felting." Saves you hand washing.

3-Way Water Saving-Water Saver Control saves over 20 gallons on small loads. Choice of Warm or Cold Water Rinses. And General Electric's new optional Automatic Suds Return System lets you set aside hot sudsy filtered water for a second wash, if you wish. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.
*After small down payment. See your dealer for his prices and terms. Most models available in Canada.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product general


## THE HOUSE . . . designed by Architect William G. Jones, R. A.



THE FINE SURFACES.... preserved and protected by Johnson's Paste Wax


Oak flooring, lustrous and beautiful was Mr. Jones ${ }^{\text { }}$ choice for this lovely room. The natural wood tones provide the perfect setting for a décor that's an unusually happy balance of modern and traditional. And,
of course, to preserve the fine wood surfaces, the inevitable choice is Johnson's Paste Wax. Experienced craftsmen consider there's nothing like Johnson's for giving long-lasting wax protection as it beautifies.


Common brick, rich and glowing with color, adds warmth and hospitality to this distinctive dining foyer. Johnson's Paste Wax gives a satin-smonth patina to brick-flagstone and marble, too-leeps it beautiful easily in spite of "household traffic."


Vinyl tile makes a practical and attractive footnote for the "study." With Johnson's Paste Wax to protect and preserve every surface, this delightful room offers maximum relaxation-a minimum of housework!


The wax takes the wear! It's easy to see how one thin coat of Johnson's Paste Wax (see comparison at left) acts as a tough, transparent shieldguards surfaces against harmful dirt particles, scuffs, scratches, and moisture.


1000 And 1 Uses: All through the house, Johnson's Paste Wax imparts a lustrous, oil-free and dust-resistant surface to furniture, woodwork, linoleum, cork and vinyl plastic floors. It's ideal for antiques, sports equipment, metal surfaces and marble table tops. Economical, there's nothing to spill . no waste. The cost? Mere pennies per waxing. "Johnson's" is a registered trademark of s. C. Johnson \& Son, Inc.

The original Johnson's Wax—preserves, protects, beautifies!


Left to right, new Celadon Green over Buttercup Yellow. New Ming Red, Aquamarine and Golden Topaz over London Blue.

## Cannon towels in nev

Glamorous additions to famous Cannon Carefree colors


## Fashion Tones

Here's style news for your bathroom! Fresh, unusual towel colors to wake up the décor of this much used room. With these rich, new Carefree colors, your bathroom will be dressed up for company any time! For lasting beauty, count on Cannon.


Modern contrast: Celadon Green with Camellia Rose


Excitement! Ming Red with Silver


Turquoise with Spice-and-White


A new grey-blue-London Blue! Quiet accent for Buttercup Yellow


Fashion features green: here, Aquamarine with Bronze


For other outstanding patterns in

When you work with paint (below) instead of cellophane, there are three ways you can proceed. You can put the thin strips of black tape in place, then paint each section. Or paint each section and add tape lines last. Or


When you are ready to assemble your "stained-glass" window, tape each panel firmly in place over a window pane. When you remove the panels to store for next year, wrap each carefully in several layers of tissue paper and keep in a plainly-marked box. Put nothing heavy on it.


DOHOTHY EREIGHTBILLL

## We are proud to be able

to offer you Nine Patterns in

# The True Spirit of Christmas 

IIave you noticed the trend in Christmas decorations? Many more of them seem to be reflecting the spiritual meaning of this special day. And here is one of the finest examples portraying this revived interest that we have been privileged to see. Our own Ed Fortuna designed and made this "stained-glass" window for his family. Its beauty is so heartwarming that all their neighbors came to see, to admire, to applaud. Many of them asked if they could copy the window for their own homes this Christmas.

What would be more natural than for us to offer the best, as shown here, for our readers' homes, too! Your family will enjoy the window from inside your home, and passersby will see the beautiful pictures from the street.

To achieve the stained-glass-window effect, you cut glass panels to fit between window muntins (sash bars) and frames. You secure the panels over the existing glass with tape.

Two techniques for color are offered. You can use colored cellophane sheets, or you can paint the panels with transparent oil colors. Both methods are fully explained in our patterns, and neither is difficult to follow.
The glass panels are easily removed from windows to store. You can put them away, then take out and tape in place again each December for many years of Christmas joy.
If your windows are shaped differently, you can adapt these designs to suit as explained in the patterns. And you can do one complete panel series this year and finish the second series before next Christmas. Or, if you have single windows you can use one series of panels for one window, the other series for a second separate window. They bring the spirit of Christmas to any room.
There are many ways for you to make use of this truly beautiful idea this Christmas and for many years to come.
this same spirit, please turn the page

## Christmas Patterns

(Begins on page 20)

PATTERN 1651- $\$ 1.00$. Continuing our Christmas theme, here is a tryptich composed of three separate panels. You can use panels together or individually. The center panel of Madonna and Child is beautifully done, and the angels on side panels are exquisitely designed. With wonderful simplicity, the gold, white, soft sienna, ochre and warm, rich red are delicately outlined with black. Add Christmas greens to emphasize beauty.

SEE PATtERN ORDER FORM ON PAGE 159


PATTERN 1652-50 $\phi$. Serene Madonna with a sweet face is a rare and perfect way to announce Christmas at your house. Thick evergreens and softly-colored lights accent the beauty of this doorway. The colors used are all soft and faded like those found on antique polychrome figures. Since this pattern includes full-sized tracing, the picture is very easy for you to duplicate.


PATTERN 1653-35 $\psi$. Still another way to bring Christmas joy to everyone, this small shadow box depicts the Nativity. It can be hung on a wall or placed on a mantel, table or chest. Pattern includes transfer and tracings.

"It's for you," says Mrs. Hesse. The kitchen telephone is easily reached from both work and dining areas.
"A bedroom telephone is indispensable," says Mrs. Hesse. The beige color set harmonizes with contemporary furnishings.

A phone in the den in the basement is a "must"-both laundry room and workshop are located close by.

The telephone in Johnny's room is portable-can be plugged into a jack in the living room when necessary.


## "Families today need several telephones"

says Mrs. Ernest Hesse, Cedar Circle Drive, Catonsville, Md.

Like most families the Ernest Hesses lead a busy life. Their beautiful modern home, their son John, their community activities keep them on the go.
"Probably no one in the family appreciates a telephone more than I," says Mrs. Hesse. "Having one close at hand saves me hundreds of steps and so much time. That's why we have telephones in the kitchen, the den, the master bedroom, and our son's room. It would be hard to manage without them.
"I do a lot of shopping by phone, visit with friends, often call the family long distance," she adds. "Convenient telephones seem as important to me as electricity. And the new color sets fit nicely into any room."

Additional telephones for your home cost little . . . just a few pennies a day. Your local telephone business office can give you all the details. Call them soon.


## "MIGHTY SMART GAL I MARRIED!"

My wife always looks for high thread count in the curtains she buys. And that makes her a very economical gal! Because high count curtains last so much longer, look so much better, need so much less care. She's already bought extra high count Hathaway Dacron* curtains for most of the rooms in our home. Smart? Of course she is. She married me, didn't she?

## Curtains of HATHAWAY DACRON, a Product of

## BERKSHIRE 앙 HATHAWAY

(CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE)
Painted on a red oilcloth panel, the little choir boy at right will "light" up your doorway with his tall candle. The bars of musical notes will sing Merry Christmas to all. This is a full-sized tracing pattern \#1654, is priced at $75 ¢$


SEE PATTERN ORDER FORM, PAGE 159
Friends of the famous designer Lietta enjoy these delightful little angel decorations. We'll warrant they will gain many new fans too! Make of paper on


Paint these angels on your door with wash-off paint for a new approach to the Christmas holidays. The stars can be painted on, or you may use ready-cutout stars with gummed backs. Use tracing pattern \#1657, 40¢
$12^{\prime \prime}$ bottles with rubber-ball heads. Full instructions in pattern \#1655 for angel with crown; pattern \#1656 for angel with halo, both are full size; $35 ¢$ each.

## DO YOU TRIM YOUR GARAGE, TOO?

Do you have an original way of expressing Christmas Spirit on your garage door? Then please send pictures of it to The American HOME Pattern Dept., 300 Park Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y. It will be considered - as a possible pattern for Christmas 1957. If it meets our needs, we : will buy it. REMEMBER: THE DESIGN MUST BE ORIGINAL.


SEND FOR BOOKLET "DISTINCTIVE HOMES" New 24-page booklet shows wide variety of today's modern homes. Full-color exterior and interior photographs of each home, and basic floor plans of each. Contains more than 50 large full color photographs, sketches and plans. A wonderful source of ideas for anyone planning to build. Send for your copy today. Only 25c. Mail coupon at right.


WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W, Morrison, Room 212, Portland 5, Oregon
Please send me your 24 -page full-color booklet "Distinctive Homes". I enclose 25 c.

## PEEKING IN ON THE PROUD OWNERS OF AN AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER



Only Procter \& Gamble's new Cascade gets everything "close-up clean." That's why leading dishwasher manufacturers put Cascade in every new machine!

No matter how many dishwasher detergents you've tried, you've never used one that cleans as well as new Cascade. Glasses sparkle -no more filmy streaks, no need for towel touch-ups. Silver shines ready for the table - no streaks or film to wipe away.

Cascade gets china spotless. safely, too. Yes, Cascade actually protects even precious gold-leaf
and other delicate patterns. In fact, china is safer in Cascade than in water alone.

No matter what type dishwasher you have, you'll find Cascade will make a big difference in your machine. Its new and unique formula is made to perform better than any other detergent. It gets everything cleaner and clearer-close-up clean!

Once again, the editors of
The American HOME are proud to bring you another in our series of magnificent Bird Prints for framing.

This is Number 3 in the series by the renowned wildlife artist, Arthur Singer.

These are the official birds of three states: Pennsylvania (Ruffed

Grouse), California (California Quail), and South Dakota (Ring-Necked Pheasant).

- For best results in cutting out your print, lay the magazine on a flat surface and open it as wide as possible. Then, using a singleedged razor blade, cut as close as you can to the binding.


# Give Prints for Christmas! <br> $50 ¢$ EACH, 3 FOR $\$ 1$ 

- What a charming gift one or more of these prints will make for your friends this Christmas.
Ready for framing and faithfully reproduced from magnificent original paintings, they are truly outstanding. These collector's items will be a welcome addition to any home. Order now!

TO: The American HOME, Dept. BF, FOREST HILLS 75, N. Y.
Please send these bird printst
$\square$ Print \#1-50c
$\square$ Print \#2-50
$\square$ Print \#3-50¢
$\square$ Set of three prints- $\$ 1$.
1 enclose personal check or money order for \$
(No stamps, please)
MAIL TO:

NAME.
(Please PRINT)
STREET
CITY $\qquad$ ZONE $\qquad$ STATE


# MERRY CHRISTMAS SHOPPING 

## HEBLEN DE MOTTRE

The Night Before Christmas is close at your heels So enter our Market Place, see how it feels To shop without milling and mobbing through stores No shoving or pushing to try to get yours.
Just make your selections and mail in your check Soon parcels will be there, and you not a wreck. Consider the lighter that'll get a big rise When it lights up and plays, Smoke Gets In Your Eyes. For lots of the kids, we've got pink roller skates, And a bubble gum bank with the high interest rates. A gold-monogrammed golf tee will bolster Dad's pride; Beehive-bracelet for Mom has a timepiece inside. We wonder who'll rate the real diamond rings. Will stockings be stuffed with lots of these things? We hope from the heart that our efforts don't fail To make Christmas happy through shopping by mail. You'll find it's so easy, there's really no trick, So Merry Shopping to all, now TURN THE PAGE QUICK!
Samous Olympie Prineess
STATING BATMERINA


GIVEN: GENUINE
BALZIO BALZIO
SLIPPERS
$4 \begin{aligned} & \text { KNIT } \\ & \text { STOCKI }\end{aligned}$
REAL
ALL METAL
ICE SKATES


## She dances, walks and skates, too!

She's the year's most lovable doll . . . she's so beautiful and so very talented She sleeps and sits up. Hold her hand and she'll walk too, her pretty head moving to and fro with every step! But she can do even more: she can ice skate too! She comes with real METAL ice skates that slip on and off easily! She's everything your little girl has always wanted!

## COMPLETE WARDROBE GIVEN

Olympic Princess is one of America's best dressed dolls. She comes to you with this complete glamour wardrobe; a beautiful ballerina outfit made of flowing triple-tiered frosted netting that stands out, real allmetal ice skates and snow white boots, genuine Balzio ballet slippers, waterproof rain cape and hood, pretty flannel coat, matching bonnet, panties, stockings, beautiful lace-trimmed nightgown and the loveliest hi-fashion party dress. Everything stylishly designed and smartly tailored. This wardrobe alone is worth far more than our asking price for the doll alone, yet it comes to you at no extra cost.

## MIRACLE DYNEL HAIR-Comb it

 Set it
## money back guarantee!

 MRS. LAV ALLE, Dept. 195-M-63352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10 , N.
RUSH_ "Olympie Prineess" Skating BalRUSH - Olympie Prineess" skating Bal-
lerina \& Walking Doll at bargain price of $\$ 2.98$
on 7 -day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! on 7 -day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! InClude at no extra cost complete wardrobe and
accessories. I must he satisfied in every way accessories. I must he satisfied in every way
otherwise you will refund my money at once.
$\square$ Payment enclosed. Rush prepaid.
$\square$ Send COD plus 59e extra for postage. extrate free delivery. COD's plus 59 e quick if you are not case your 2.98 back wait for the last minute rush! Order several now and bring happiness to every little girl

MRS. LAVALLE, Dept. 195-M-63
352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Address.

Clty City
Canad
P.Q.

# IMOME 

 marketsinging choir boys. God bless these merry little gentlemen in their maroon and white choir robes, holding hymnals and chorusing "Ave Maria" every time you wind the music box they encase. China figures are hand-painted, perfectly detailed, each $5^{1 / 2 \prime}$ high. Music box is longplaying Swiss movement. Group is $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide. $\$ 5.95$ postpaid. Ward Phillips, Carpentersville 5, Illinois.
the christmas seasonings for your holiday turkey will glide smoothly down the table in this cute black wrought iron sleigh. Salt and pepper shakers with gay colored bands and relish jar with crystal muddler and hardwood cover add dash to any table setting, so use it after the holidays, too. $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Best Values Co., Dept. Ah-I, 318 Market Street, Newark, New Jersey.


## ATOMIZERS



Only $\${ }_{\text {EACH }}$

Postpaid to you As elegant as the finest Limoges china flacons from France are these Atomizers. And-they're modern beauties with a Midas-touch! There's no waste of your precious colognes and perfumes, Just press
the golden plungers to spray a fine, concentrated the golden plungers to spray a fine, concentrated
mist of fragrance in your hair or on your wrists. Made of delicate white Limoges-style chinw wrists.
Mate
rated with pastel rated with pastel bouquets of sweet old-fashioned FPFF $\begin{aligned} & \text { now } \\ & \text { gifting! }\end{aligned}$ PREE atalog in
COLOR
Withe ite it Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

## HELEN GALLAGHER

 413-KI1 Fulton street,Peoria, thinois


IMPORTED BROCADE BRUSH

 ts
brocade to to delight wer fancy! It's all aglitter with metallie golden threads and rith pastels, interwoven on a silvery-white background!
Seven rows of plastic bristles whisk milady's eostume bandbox-neat! order by $\$ 125$
mail. Just $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Two for $\$ 2$.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
PPD.


FREEI BIG CATALOG of Excating New Gifts!

MINIATURE "HORNS OF PLENTY' Add a gay, festive air to your holidas entertaining-with these delightful min iature cornucopias. Fill them with flowers or bright, small fruit-use them as individual nut cups or for mints. These tiny cornucopias are unlike anythins you ve seen in table decorations. Woven or wicker $21 / 4$ " at top, approximately 4 long. Order a set now for the holidaysor
$\$ 1.95$ postpaid. postpaid.

ARTISAN GALLERIES
2100-D11 N. Haskell, Dallas, Texas


STRAWBERRY PRESERVES From Old New Orlec IN WOODEN PAIL Fraise de la Louisiane: ripened whole iruit in
preserve of incoupar
flavor-to a Satisfaction guaranteed.

CREOLE DELICACIES CO. P. POX 533 Saint Ann Street


Welcome to the Market Place! Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned within seven days for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned in the Market Place prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s.

## 



TREE-RIFFIC DECORATIONS. Real squares for Christmas ornaments are heavy gold boxes, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ square, brightly designed to present a changing appearance as they hang by their golden strings. Or use them for gift packaging small baubles, fill them with candy for party favors, or pile on the mantel. Set of $8, \$_{\mathrm{I}}$; 12 for $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. from Seth \& Jed, Dept. AH, New Marlborough, Mass.


Jar-ring note we'll bet will ring a bell with every lady of the house. One of the prettiest designs of old penny candy jars reproduced to fill with peppermint candies, Christmas ornaments, bath salts or hair ribbons. Lovely pointed tops. In $1 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$., $\mathrm{I} 3 / 4 \mathrm{lb}$., and 3 lb . sizes. Tallest is $12^{\prime \prime}$. Set of $3, \$ 7.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. (Add $50 \phi$ West of Miss.) Jenifer House, Dept. A, Great Barrington, Mass.
 distinctive beauty for your home or office
At home or in the office, your DESK-n-DOOR Marker identifies you with classic beauty and quiet
good taste. It helps visitors - saves time - prevents errors in delivery, etc. Ageless design harmonizes with any setting.

- Engraved letters, black filled
"Silver-satin" bar of solid aluminum, "gold-satin" bar of solid brass or "copper-satin" bar of solid copper
Any wording, up to 20 lefters and numbers
- Solid walnut or ebony-black heavy hardwood base on desk models
Special
Special stick-on backing on door model. Grips tight to any clean surface, never slips, can be removed and re-used. No screws or hoies.
wo-line DESK-n-DOOR markers When ordering two-line DESK-n-DOOR Mark rs, please indicate which line is to be engraved in small
etters. An easy way is to write $S / L$ for SMALL over ARGE; L/S for LARGE over SMALL; $S / S$ if BOTH nes are to be small.

 AMERICAN HOME NOVEMBER, 1956

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK! WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS


Make money for yourself, your club or your church this pleasant, easy way. Take orders for these nationally-advertised Spear products. Mrs. E. T. made $\$ 170$ a month for part-time; Mr. A.S., $\$ 25$ a day full-time. As a beginner, you can make as much as $\$ 60-\$ 75$-even $\$ 100$ in the next 30 days - and more later! Write today for our casy Profit Plans-we'll rush everyching you need. You pear ENGINEERING COMPANY
465 Spear BIdg., Colorado Springs, Colo

## MONEY FOR YOURSELF OR YOUR CLUB <br> MAKE MONEY FOR YOURSELF

\#
\#
WOR
YOU
ON
STY
MAR
SHIP T
ADORESS
CITr


NAME \& NUMBER BRACKET MARKER
shown at left. 17 letters and numbers on top
line, 6 on lower. Wrought aluminum bracket. Style NB $\quad \mathbf{4 . 9 5}$


 STYLE EM (deluxe) $\$ 9.85$
 (0,

## with DAY-n $: \mathbb{N T G M J}$ MARKERS

PERFECT FOR GIFTS-ANY WORDING YOU WANT* SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Your name gleams in permanent reflector letters on your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker-shines brightly in headlights, softly in moonlight! It helps your friends find their way-helps the doctor, mailman and delivery men. Its graceful proportions and quiet good taste make your home more attractive. The letters are treated with the same material that makes highway signs shine in your headlights, and they are permanent because they are embossed in the background plate.

- Letters shine bright at night
- Easy to read DAY-n-NIGHT
- 2 sided; raised letters on both sides
- Rustproof-lifetime aluminum throughout
- Permanent embossed lettering-raised in solid plates
- Baked enamel finish-black background-white reflector letters
- Attractive size-nameplates $21 / /^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{7}$, number plates $21 / /^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{7}$
- Any wording you want, up to 17 lefters and numbers on nameplates, up to 6 on number plates. Same on both sides



DAY- n-NDGMT LAWN MARKERS


DAY-n-NDGRAT LAWN MARKERS


## and now-COLOR!

Now you can have your DAY-n-NIGHT Markers made in your choice of background colors!
ANTIQUE COPPER • BARN RED - KELLY GREEN
Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black and white styles. only $\$ 100$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { THE PERFECT GIFT FOR } & \text { On request we send a smart } \\ \text { vellum gift card, inscribed with }\end{array}$
 STYLE DG Driveway Guide
Brilliant yellow Brilliant yellow reflecting

Ppear ENGINEERNG GOMPANY ORDER FORM
465 Spear BIdg., Colorado Springs, Colo.


1 for $\$ 1.00$

2 for $\$ 1.85$ | 2 for $\$ 1.85$ |
| :--- |
| 6 for $\$ 4.95$ |
| 0 |
| 0 | Hor $\$ 7.95$

10 ore address

PREA EE PRINT CLEARLY
SAIISEACHONGUARANTED
OR YOUR MONE
SHIP WITHONEY BACK 48 HOURS
name.
thers.

$\qquad$
-

## Say Mery Chuistmas <br> with the FINEST of FLORIDA FRUITS from




Add a touch of

## \#ictorian Cbarm

to your home with an exact brass plated copy of great-grandmother's wall bracket lamp with swivel hinge. Enhances beauty of any wall in your home or club house, adapter and kerosene burner. May be used either as electric or kerosene lamp. Electric adapter has standard size socket that burns 100 -watt bulb; bracket extends 11 inches from wall and lamp is Only $\mathbf{5 1 2 . 5 0}$ Poitpaid in U, No JACK DAMIEL CENTRAAIA

SAVE on these NEW, NEW
DACRON NINON Snow White HATHAWAY CURTAINS Sheer magic
soft, silken soft, silken $\ldots .$. . flimy
elose.
ly, woven true . Frenct
Ninon in today's Ninon in today's easy-
to-care-for, no-iron tiber
lasts for years from that lasts for years from Mil-
ler's catalog of ler's catalog of values,
Order them today or Order for them today our complete home furnishings catalog -fts free!
Satisfaction gu
Miller's
Prize Curtains at
Down-to-Earth Prices! $82^{\prime \prime}$ wide to the pair ${ }^{82^{\prime \prime}}$ hems ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide the pair

 or per yard
$\left(45^{\prime \prime}\right.$ wide) $\$ 1.09$

## Dept. JF

30 Anita Terrace Boston 19, Mass. FORCES You To Save!


Get Perpetual Date \& Amount
Branks. $25 c$
a Banks. $25 e$ a day automat-
ieally keeps date up to date. Also registers amount saved.
Forces you to save daily, or Forces you to save daily, or
date won't change. Use year
after after year. Reg. $\$ 3.50$. Now
only $\$ 1.99$ each: 3 for $\$ 5.75$
and only $\$ 1.99$ each: 3 for $\$ 5.75$
ppd. Personalized with Monppd. Personalized with Mon-
ogram in gold finish, $\$ 2.95$;
2 for $\$ 5.50$. Send to LEE2 for $\$ 5.50$. Send to LEE.
CRAFT, Dept. $2 A, 300$ A1.
bany Ave., Brooklyn 13 , N.Y.

A FASCINATING GROUP OF WALL HANGINGS


THE FOUR SEASONS
BY ISYA SUE
The Four Seasons by Isya Sue (501, 502, 503, 504) nature's oxeiting stors the delicate areen of suring to the iee blues snow of winter. These serolls are
2 feet tong and $91 / 2$ inches wide, beautifully hand2 feet long and $91 / 2$ inches wide, peautitifully hand.
orinted on egoshell parchment. Framed top and printed on egashell parchment. Framed top and
bottom with eylindrieal wood bars in the new
 . 75 S MEYSER
J. B. MEYSER, Rt. 1, Box 226-A, Fallbrook, Calif.

A real eagle eye. Anyone who has to look for eye glasses before looking up a phone number would be delighted with a handsome Eagle Paperweight for desk or telephone table. A good-sized magnifier swings out which magnifies 3 times actual size-tiny print leaps out at you. Non-tarnish jeweler's gold finish, it is $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall. $\$ 3.98$ ppd. Mastercraft, 212A Summer, Boston, Mass.
baby's first christmas is a hectic affair what with having to notice the Christmas tree, reach for the balls hanging on it, and be bounced on a lot of strange laps. A special stocking for the occasion is pink or blue felt, trimmed with white bunny fur, and decorated with tiny baby charms and appliques. \$1.95 each postpaid. Mar-Lu Originals, 682 6ist Street, Des Moines 12, Iowa.

miniature pine blanket chest brings to mind patchwork quilts and cozy bedrooms with great high beds and crackling fires-but is just big enough for jewelry. $73 / 4 \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $3^{3 /} 4^{\prime \prime}$ high with a honey finish on rich-grained pine, it has a rare oldfashioned charm. Removable tray is felt-lined. $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. (Add $50 \%$ W. of Miss.) New England Gen. Store, Plain St., Millis, Mass.

CATCHING THANKSGIVING TURKEY and Out For the Christmas Tree are subjects of Grandma Moses holiday scenes as American as apple pie and happily nostalgic for even those who have never been down on the farm. Round tiles in $10^{\prime \prime}$ lacquered brass frames come right from her home town. $\$ 5$ each or $\$ 9.50$ the pair. Add $25 \phi$ postage. Owlkill Country Shop, Eagle Bridge 1, N.Y.
a gingham dog and calico cat have holes in their heads to take petty cash. All investments in them are safe because their heads are firmly padlocked on. We don't think anyone could put money in a cuter kitty, or have a better friend than this red gingham pup. Ceramic banks about $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 1.95$ ea. plus 25 ¢ post. Nancy Norman, $422-\mathrm{K}$ Washington St., Brighton 35, Mass.
dream boat. A heavy, hand-made crystal sauce boat comes with a silver-plated ladle for serving gravies, your special mint sauce, mayonnaise, sour cream, or any ice cream topping from fudge sauce to frozen strawberries. Get one yourself for holiday entertaining, and it makes a really special gift for just \$2.95 ppd. Lee Wynne, Dept. AHI I, 5446 Diamond Street, Phila. 31, Pa.


## Barcrofte WHERE EVEN SANTA SHOPS FOR THE UNUSUAL



THE THREE WISE MEN HERALD

SKIM OVER SNOW ON
REAL SNOW SKATES!

FUN ON THE FARM THE BOOK THAT TALKS!


1956 ELECTRIC GREYHOUND BUS forward and awyy magle leve lever
feverse for
hours on end. Driven
 teries, it's a trueto
moded of the 1956 .
hound
netal witratocruiser. metal with bathoon-type rub-
ber tiresh All the young-at-
heart win
Anjoy 7674 it. CHRISTMAS FROM YOUR FRONT LAWN


ENGRAVED
JEWELRY FASHIONS
In step with fashton-Santa's
favorite yift. Completely per-
sonal earrings, cuff links and

 $\qquad$


FULL-SIZE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE Water-proof


YOUR OWN PERSONALIZED LABELS Every ereation is "exclusively
yours We'll put YoUR NAME on actual woven, quality cloth
labees you can sew in any
 UA 3933D, 15 for .... 51.00 UA 3933D, 15 for $\ldots . . \$ 1.00$
UA 3934D, 40 for $\ldots . .52 .00$


PERSONALIZED DENTURE DISH



Name \& House Number GLOW In The Dark! PERSONALIZED "MIDNIGHT COACH" Family name and house number can be seen day
or night! Artistically hand-lettered Coach Sign adds friendy warmth to your home-helps guests
find it, too. Proudly display it on lawn, house, maavox, weast or tree, Durably fashioned metyl-methacrylate plastic long and $534^{\prime \prime}$ hish.
UA $3664-006$, complete .................. $\$ 1.00$

Operates From Dashbeard
"OHI JOHNNY"



TINY POCKET CAMERA

"STAR LIGHT STAR BRIGHT




WALK ON ICE WITHOUT FALLINGI

HOW TO ORDER:

- Order by number, stating - Add only $20 c$ to each Item ordered for handling.
Send payment (ohook. order, No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed
or money back SEND ALL ORDERS TO BANCROFT'S Dopt. AH-860, Chieago 8, II


OUTSIDE HOLIDAY DECORATIONS

Realistic natural color Santa and reindeers of molded styron, $122^{\prime \prime}$ tall, approx. $5^{\prime}$ long. For
roof, chimney, lawn. $\$^{\prime} 1.98$. ALSO LIGHTED SET: Each team and Santa has floodlight at base. Approximately $221 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall, $8^{\prime \prime}$ to $10^{\prime}$ overall when arranged. Cord, bulbs. Complete $\$ 8.95$ ppd.

## CHRISTMAS CARD HOLDER

Display your choice Christmas cards with decorative black and gold sleigh, reindeer. Holds 144 cards on 6 hangers. For mantel,
wall. $41^{\prime \prime}$ overall. $\$ 2.25 \mathrm{ppd}$.

204 Beatty Building Carol Beatty Free! Write for
YIG NEW GIFT catalog


Our skilled blacksmiths hand forged this


Hang this smart 4-pc set by your fireplace for truly efficient fireending. Unusual black iron tools hand forged by our famous skilled blacksmiths for lifetime beauty and wear. Extra
long $36^{\prime \prime}$ tools-shovel poker, fork-on bowed hanger that holds tools away from the wall. Complete Set
Express
Colltect
27.50 Separate Tools $\$ 8.75 \mathrm{eq}$. SEND 25 ¢ for our complete catalog of Early
American Reproductions.
© ( Guílford fforge
118 Broad St. - Guilford, Conn.
Early $\mathfrak{A m t e r i c a n t}$
TOY-CHEST BENCH
 charming Colonfal flavor you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wheresolid Pine and dovetalled it will Hand-made of of your children and your children's children. Cut-out handles and concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its very solid construction. Quick delivery. Satis)action guaranteed. Exp, charges collect $\$ 16.95$ with hand-rubbed.
send check or M.0.
 Dept. A-116, Statesville, North Carolina


## KIDS LOVE KATY KANGAROO!

She's an adorable mother kangaroo with three tiny babies who jump out of her pouch every time you press her feet against floor or table. Kiddies will spend hours hopping Katy around and watching the little babies spring out, wobble as they land, and then flip upright. Katy is $4 \frac{1}{2}$ " tall, of bright plastic; babies are unbreakable plastic. All orders shipped within 24 hours. Money back if you're not satisfied. Price, complete, is 69 cents postpaid, from Watter Drake and Sons, 411 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 9, Colorado.


## OLD-FASHIONED CALICO

Printed from original plates, the very patterns our great-grandmothers loved; enchanting for dresses, skirts, blouses, draperies, quilts. Blue, green, yellow, red, brown, black or lilac grounds. Yard, 67 c , plus 25 c handling. Set of samples, 15 c . Send for our new catalog showing many gift ideas for the discriminating.
THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE
Waterbury 2, Vermont

little pitchers had us all ears to get the pitch, because we wanted them for our very own. Of Royal Staffordshire china, they are our favorite antique shape and decorated with the lovely I 8 th Century Tonquin design in assorted colors. $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Use for cream, posies, or pencils. Set of $3, \$ 3.35 ; 6$ for $\$ 5.95$. Add $25 \phi$ postage. Here's How Co. 27 (AH) East 22 St., N. Y. Io, N. Y.
no business Like snow business.
Usually a snowman melts down to exactly nothing, but not this fellow. He doesn't melt at all-just unstacks to become a creamer which pours cream through the top of his hat, and a sugar bowl with his shovel for a sugar spoon. Altogether, he's $7^{\prime \prime}$ tall. \$1.95 plus 25 é post. From Zenith Gifts, in-k P.O. Building, Brighton 35, Massachusetts.
you can't beat neat feet, so set a shining example with a handsome shoebox kit personalized with a first name or the family's name. Of smart birch veneer with a natural wood finish, trimmed with red plastic, studded with brass. Fitted with 2 brushes, 2 daubers, 2 cloths, and 2 cans of polish, $\$ 5.95$. Unfitted, $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Gotham Gifts, 67-85A Exeter St., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.
tool tote. There's no tool like an old tool as far as your guy is concerned, and he can fit all his favorites into this one-arm workshop to tote from cellar to attic for any odd job. Honey-tone pine with racks and clips on both sides, protective scabbard for saw. $17 \times$ $26 \times 9{ }^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$. Assembled $\$ 14 \cdot 50$; or kit form \$9.95. Postpaid. Yield House, Dept. A, North Conway, N. H.

WE'RE COCK-EYED over gay rooster pitchers with red combs, green and yellow trim. Fill the small one with cream to wake up the sleepyheads around the breakfast table; wake up a dull spot with the other when it's not pouring out cider or bedtime milk. Large 27 oz . size $\$ 3.75 ; 8 \mathrm{oz}$. $\$ 2.25$. The set $\$ 5.25$. ppd. Gilbert \& Leonard, Dept. AH, 1544 Northern Boulevard, Manhasset, New York.

A rock pile like none we've ever seen before and one that's sure to pique a youngster's curiosity about geology and physics. A box of 15 rocks and minerals with information about each one is the perfect gift for a young explorer who always has a pocket full of rocks. Uranium sample sure to be swap bait. \$I postpaid for the box. Frontier Traders, Box 4035 , Dept. A, Tucson, Arizona.





IVES MEAT-LIFTERS


For any occasion, give a pair of Ives Meathandling large roasts, hams, steaks, and fowl the easy, convenient way, will be doubly appreciated. No spills-no painful burnsno loss of tasty juices. Features stainless steel tine; natural wood, heat-proof handle. Approximately $12 \frac{1}{2}$ " long; overall tine spread $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Mailed inf self-storage box.

Send check or money
$\$ 2.75$ per pair Money-back guarantee. plus 25 c postage in U.S.A.
IVES NEW PRODUCTS, Inc. 207 Medical Arts Building - Richmond, Ind.


TRES CHARMANT! Houdon, the French master, created the originals of these delightful children, and we are pleased to show them faithfully reproduced at a fraction Fille are $9^{\prime \prime}$ tall on their felt-padded pedestals You'll be amazed at how much they will add to a room placed on a mantel, a book shelf, an end table. Choose chalk white or antique ivory. $\$ 5.95$ the pair. 2 pair $\$ 11.00$. Ppd. MONO-ART
50-A Delancey St., New York 2, N. Y.


Most Wanted Gift for Boys 4 to 11 REAL FOOTBALL UNIFORM! Genuine league-play footbant uniform just like
colige geage guys wear seet consists of stout tenite
helmet with web strap suspension head band; helmet with web strap suspension head band;
leather covered vinyl ear pads; vulcanized rub-
ber shoulder ber shoulder pads with quilted padding
jersey, crecket T-cloth pants with padider
vulcanized fiber thigh paards. Rementer



WARD PHILLIPS COMPANY 11 Main Street Carpentersville 5, III.


30-FOOT COLORING ROLL FOR YOUNG "ARTISTS"!
It'll keep a whole room full of youngsters happily entertained for hours and hours and hours! Roll is actually 30 feet long, 10 inches wide. . so more than one child can color at story of " A Day With Hattie Hare." It's an exciting day
the $\therefore$. filled with children, animals, circus and city life everything of interest to your kiddies. When
they'Il love it as a wall decor in their room.

Only 49c pod.
NEW "TALKING" ANIMAL BOOK MEOWS, MOOS, BARKS, BA-A-AS!

 and the cows mool Sheep bo-a-al Ducks quackl Kittens meowl The assorted barks, oinks, tweets, chirps, etc., keep youngsters wide-eyed and fascinated for hours. They learn about different animals, too. $8^{\prime \prime} \times 5 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$. Specially priced

$$
\text { oniy } \$ 1.00 \text { prad. }
$$

FREEI Send for Unique Christmas Catalog-Gifts, Toys and Gadgets
Spencer Gifts, 611 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.
find your places at the Christmas table by place cards held in sterling silver holders which will become as traditional as the tree in years to come. Choose the lovely tree shape, the candle (which would be delightful for birthday dinners too), or the flower design-or use an assortment. About $\mathrm{I}^{\prime \prime}$ high, each one is $\$$ r.io postpaid. Edith Chapman, Dept. AH, 260 Main Streeet, Nyack, N.Y.

linen presses. Here's something we think almost every woman needs. A stiff, flat storage folder for her neatly pressed place mats and doilies is $14 \times 20^{\prime \prime}$. The smaller $9^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ square one is for napkins, and both expand to take quite a supply. Washable quilted paper in chintz design. Linen Press, $\$ 3.25$; napkin press, $\$$ r. 95 . Ppd. Clarion Products, Box 488-AH, Highland Park, Ill.
c'est magnifioue is what you'll repeat when you see this French Limoges Perfume Bottle. In white, decorated with pink and yellow flowers and gold scrolls, it has a cork stopper so not one drop of your favorite perfume will evaporate. A glamorous touch to a powder room or boudoir, and inexpensive too. $5^{1 / 4 \prime \prime}$ high, $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Miles Kimball, 126 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.


NEWLYWED TELLS OF SECRET LOVE


Cherished today, Heirlooms tomorrow-furniture you'll never grow tired of-handmade from aged solid wild cherry. Sanded and rubbed to a beautiful finish tha beds priced at $\$ 160.00$ express or freight collect. Send 25 c coin for finish sample and 32 page catalog over 200 Living, Dining and Bed Room pieces
The Therry Shop 2


NEW ACCENT! WEAR A MINK TIE
Exciting mink bowties or cuff links for your high-livin' moments. More fun when you are wearing an accent to your personality. All richness of mink fur caught into pleasing design. As your fancy takes you, select from three different, interesting shades: silverblu; royal pastel; ranch mink. Western Bow (string type) $\$ 4.50$. Oxford Bow $\$ 3.50$. Cuff Links, pr., $\$ 3.50$. The Root Co., P.O. Box 3126-B, Santa Ana, Calif.

make a candy wreath $15^{\prime \prime}$ wide for your front door or over the fireplace and it will be the sweetest one you've ever had-not to mention the gayest. A wire coat hanger is the base and kit comes with $4^{1 / 2}$ lbs. of candy, which allows for some nibbling while you work, complete instructions, masking tape, red bow, and 15 yards of wire. The kit $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Merediths, Evanston 3, Illinois.

just desserts will look just wonderful served in sparkling crystal Sherbets on sterling silver bases with gadroon border. Or fill with fruit cocktail for a glamorous opening course. Crystal liners unscrew for washing, or may be replaced. Set of $4, \$ 6.95$. For a lovely wedding gift, 8 for $\${ }^{1} 3.50$. Ppd. Croydon Silvermart Ltd., Dept. A, 805 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 21, N. Y

ivory figurines from China where carvers' art is passed down from father to son, are $3^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ tall on small black wood stands. Kwan-Yin, the Goddess of Mercy and Queen of Heaven; Confucius, the great philosopher and moralist; Hotai, God of Happiness; and Warrior King (1. to r.). Set of $4, \$ 12.50$; or $\$ 3.25$ each. Ppd. Edward H. Ziff, Box 3072 Mdse. Mart Pl., Chicago 54, Ill.


ILLUMINATED SANTA AND REINDEER OUTDOOR DECORATION




ELRON, 225 W . Erie St.


MAKE MONEY WRITING
.. short paragraphs!
You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of smail checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. BENSON BARREII,
Dept. 18-Y, 7464 Clark St., Chicago 26, III.


ONLY 51.95

 cotion D. plezio. No into
 and saucer and a salt cellar bowl, an egg cup multi-color full-glaze finish. Guaranteed to deight. Immediate delivery.
DRESDEN ART WORKS, Dept. 110 169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, III.

Thru, Your Home, Loved Ones. Friends. Createo by a jrweaured cratt whale yeak to mak



Solid Copper 9.95 ppd. silver Plated, $10.95 ; 24 \mathrm{~K}$ Gold Plated, 11.95
CORRIGAN-CAREYERO $\begin{gathered}\text { Dept, BY } 1 \mathrm{~A}, 423 \text {, } 4 \text { Showne } \\ \text { Loovenworth, Kansas }\end{gathered}$




FROM YOUR OWN NEGATIVE including envelopes


Onory Coristmas - Otpoy ifue year

## $25 *{ }^{\circ 0}$

PLUS $35 \$$ SHIPPING

## One order per customer

FREESAMPLE
Just send snapshot negative (of child, family, home, pet, etc.) for free sample, rich, handsome, embossed. DeLuxe Yulecard, from world's largest producer. Please include $6 \not \subset$ in stamps for handling (after Dec. 1, 10\%). Negative returned with sample and illustrated style and price folder. (If without negative, send photo and 50 \& for new negative.) See before you buy. No obligation. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today

## Yulecards*

Dept. 7, Quincy 69, Mass. ${ }^{*}$ T.M. Reg.

TTheris no finer c. gif , REDBLUSH GRAPEFRUIT
You have no idea how GOOD and sweET Grapefruit can be unt11 you have eaten the Tip
$\mathrm{O}_{\text {Tex }}^{\text {RED BLUSH varity. Vtterly delicious }}$ and sweet enough to eat without sugar. It is the finest Grapefruit grown anywhere. The color too, is a vivid red rery piesing in its novel
appearance and making table settings more at-

OTHER TEXAS CITRUS VARIETIES White Graperruit: glant, sweet navel Oranges:
julcy Hamiln Oranges: nul tree ripened, flinest quality, seedless frutt. Your choice, struight or
mixed paeks, large or small baskets, cartons or crates-and our nationally famous, popular
HANDMADE MEXICAN
BAMBDO BASKETS

FREE FOLDER Mustrated in full color tion on Texas Citrus, packs and prices, and exact express charges to any destination. We
will ship to your gift list. Write your name and address on markin of thts ad, or on post-
card, and mail to us. Mention Dept. $A-50$.

## PITTMAN\& DAVIS

Shippers of Texas Citrus since 1925 Harlingen, Texas


TITANIA
the most BRILLIIANT gem stone on Earthi-says the
Saturday Evening POST \& READER'S DIGEST about
this amazing
man-made miraele


1 carat "Titania" Soll- 1 carat "Titania" set | taire set in a beautiful | in ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Masculine box |
| :--- | :--- |
| 14 kt , gold mounting. | style ${ }^{\text {kt. mounting. }}$. | Complete

ONLY

Regent (Synth.) Star Rubles and Sap
proportionatety tow prices.
FREE booklet and handy Ring-size Chart
\& Plus $10 \%$ Federal tax

## ABCEMTI $\begin{gathered}100 \text { Day Money- } \\ \text { Baek Guarantee }\end{gathered}$

LAPIDARY CO.


GIANT HONEY-BEE SERVER
A unique gift from California, .... Giant honey-bee
holining 5 oz, of dellicious wholesome orange blowom
honey in its body, holding ${ }^{5}$ oz, of dellicious wholesome orange blo bebom
honey its bory. Bee fis eramie and golden yellow
with black markings, reit on wrought-iron legs. 41, .


 orange honey. Set of any inree for $\$ 8.50$, or $\$ 2.95$
each. Add 40 e postage for each item.
ELECTRIC WASHING


ENCINO SALES \& IMPORTS
a man of letters whose pen is much mightier than this sword will still love to slit those letters open with a miniature one sent direct from Solingen, Germany, where it is handmade. (Rush orders go from Indiana). U.S. Navy or Marine Corps sabres, Navy Sword, Lion Head Sabre, or German Army Sabre, all with metal scabbards. $\$ 3.95$ ea. ppd. House of Bronze, Carmel r,Ind.
if you're a little scotch, no matter how far back, or just mad for plaid (we're both), you'll want this wonderful book the clans and tartans of scotland. Beautifully bound in padded plaid silk, its 320 gilt-edged pages contain colored photographs of each tartan, history of clans, Gaelic glossary of Scotish place-names. $\$ 4.25$ ppd. The Krebs, Dept. AH, Westerly, Rhode Island.
frame the kidies for grandma, delight your mother-in-law with photos of you and your husband, or remember a married daughter with pictures of her mom and dad. Pretty as the pictures they will hold are china frames decorated with pastel flowers to hold $2 \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ photos. Single frame, $\$$ I. 50 ; double $\$ 2.50$. Add $35 ¢$ postage. Helen Gallagher, $4^{1} 3^{-}$ aH Fulton Street, Peoria, Illinois.


A small girl will love you and these cunning real furs for her doll. They're deep-piled sheared white Coney, the choicest of bunny a full hat (not a hat band!), a full jacket with full (not a hat band!), a fuil jacket Lined with luxurious white satin.
For the complete 3-pc. set $\$ 2.98$
For dolls $19^{\prime \prime \prime}-26^{\prime \prime}$-cape,
hat and muff set- $\$ 2.98 \mathrm{ppd}$
Hobi FURS $\begin{gathered}\text { MMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Satisfac. } \\ \text { tion. quaranteed. State } \\ \text { doind check or money ord of or }\end{gathered}$ Dept. D-12, 15 West 57 St, New Yark 19, N. Y

trically powered AIR FORCE RESCUE HELICOPTER. Press the switch, the top rotors whirl and the 'copter speeds off automatically in whichever direction you command. The Helicopter is over a foot long with an all metal body decorated in Air Force colors. Durably constructed with a taindow reveals two life-like airmen inside. Rums for hours on ordinary flashlight battery. ONLY $\$ 2.98$ postpaid. Mail your order today.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, INC
Dept. AH2, P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

F. W. MATHERS, Dept. AH, ML.Ephraim, M.I.

crazy about cars? And what man isn't! He'll be amused at the forerunners of the Fords-colorful coaches- trimming this bold white toiletries trio. You'll know there's a man in the house with this handsome set atop a bureau. Accessories box $3^{1 / 4 \prime \prime}$ diameter; cologne and after-shave bottles, $5^{1 / 2 \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.95$ plus $25 \%$ post. Foster House, 430 S. Jefferson St., Dept. AH, Peoria, Ill.


A man of property may own oil wells, railroads, a controlling interest in half a dozen corporations, lots of yachts, and automobiles in every color-but don't think for a minute he has everything. He might lack something as elemental as a solid 14 carat gold toothpick in a genuine leather case. $\$ 7.50$ postpaid. Merrin Jewelry, Dept. AH, 530 Madison Ave., N.Y., N.Y

you need pull. Don't be stranded if your car is stuck in snow or mud, or out of gas. With this 12 -foot Tow-Pull of heavy $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ nylon webbing in your trunk, other motorists will be glad to give you a tow. It is much safer than pushing. TowPull fastens easily to bumpers with buckles. Comes in case. $\$ 3.50$ postpaid. Walter Drake, Dept. AH-16, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.


# AMERICAN HERITAGE 

## the magazine of history in book form

G BOOKS A YEAR, EACH $81 / 2 \times 11$ INCHES, 120 PAGES, CASE-BOUND EDITOR: Bruce Catton, 1954 Pulitzer Prize Winner SPONSORS: The Society of American Historians and The American Association for State and Local History

## For as Little as $\$ 10.70$, a Gift that Grows in Meaning Through the Years

What more glorious gift for Christmas than one which rekindles in a friend the faith and love of America... that constantly reveals the riches of his fabulous American heritage. American heritage captures in words and pictures the rich art, the magnificent architecture, the exciting events, the fabulous individuals, the dauntless spirit that have made this land of ours so great.

Critics acclaim american heritage, say it "will give the reader a fuller knowledge of the American story and of the democratic foundations on which our government rests, thus making him a better American." It is "a Christmas gift that's certain to evoke the ahs and ohs.". ". "a wonderful gift to a whole
family"... a truly impressive addition to a family's heirloom library (your own included)! Interesting?-it is "by far the most interesting and strikingly beautiful magazine published in this country." ${ }^{4}$... my favorite magazine. I find in it more to interest me, more attractively pre"so beautiful and interesting that we fail
to see how any reader would resist adding it to his collection of fine books." ${ }^{\prime \prime}$

Fine books, yes-but so modestly priced that a year's subscription costs little more than you might expect to pay for a single volume! A unique publishing concept, americian heritage is a magazine in book form, bringing you the American past 6 times a year in rich, vivid, true detail. Every issue is a fine book for permanent enjoyment . . . a big $81 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$, casebound between beautiful, durable board covers. Every issue is also a fine magazine . . . containing 14 varied articles by top writers and 25 or more full color pages of old prints, maps, photographs, art treasures and unusual Americana ... with no advertising to intrude. A year's 6 issues make a wonderful gift-a gift that honors the good taste of you who give it and those who receive it-" an ideal present to give to the person who has everything No one has ever had wo has everything. No one has ever had anything like this. to that person for whom you are seeking
the unusual."s
to that person for whom you are seeking
the unusual."s

on ${ }^{\text {Press }}$
${ }^{1}$ Houston Post - ${ }^{2}$ Carl Victor Little,

AMERICAN HERITAGE, Dept. 5501, 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
EXTRA CHRISTMAS BONUSI A magnificently printed 6 -color reproduction- $233 / 4^{\prime \prime} x$ $183 / 4$ "-suitable for framing-of the oldest known map of the New World, dating from 1500 A.D. . . .plus a handsome gift card, bearing your name . . . will accompany the first issue of each subscription and arrive in time for Christmas.
give the gift that keeps giving new pleasure, 6 times a yeari

## SAVE $\$ 5.70$ ON 1st SUBSCRIPTION $\mathbf{-} \$ 7.00$ ON EACH ADDITIONAL!

Single issues of american herrage sell in bookstores for $\$ 2.95$ each. . or $\$ 17.70$ scription for $\$ 12.00$ (for yourself or as a gift).... and additional subscriptions for only $\$ 10.70$ each. This offer is limited. It may be withdrawn at any time. AMERICAN HERITAGE, Dept. 5501
551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Please send 1 -year subscriptions in my name, starting with the current issue, to the people whose names and addresses I have listed on a separate sheet of paper which 1 am enclosing. I understand the following rates apply: $\$ 12.00$ for the year ( 6 issues) for the first subscription, and $\$ 10.70$ for each additional subscription: $(1$ sub. $-\$ 12 ; 2$ subs. $-\$ 22.70 ; 3$ subs. $-\$ 33.40 ; 4$ subs. $-\$ 44.10 ; 5$ subs. $\$ 54.80$, etc.)
$I$ enclose $\square$ Check or Money Order $\square$ Please bill me.
MY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE
STATE


Send thrillingly NEW, LUXURIOUS French-Fold photo Xmas cards this year! ANY PHOTO, family group, scene, child or pet mounted on unusual die-cut FOURCOLOR French Folds, $51 / 2 \times 41 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. - all with matching vellum envelopes. Order as many sets of 20 assorted cards ( 4 designs) as you wish for only $\$ 1.10$ per set. Send NEGATIVE or PHOTO (returned unharmed) with remittance. NO EXTRA CHARGE for making negative from photo.

## CUSTOM PIX STUDIOS

General P.O. Box 1234-A, New York 1, N. Y.
 bouquet. $2^{\prime \prime}$ long. One dozen, $\$ 1.75$ ppd.

EDITH CHAPMAN $\begin{aligned} & 260 \text { main Street } \\ & \text { Nyack, New York }\end{aligned}$


Twinkletoes, son of Prancer and Dancer, will write four letters and mail them from Santa Claus, the last part of November and the first weeks of December, to the child of your choice-sending with each letter an appropriate surprise gift. Imagine the thrill of the Santa Claus postmark, the illustrated letters about Twinkletoes' adventures helping Santa Claus, and the truly nice gifts with each letter. All four letters and gifts, to one child, send only $\$ 1.95$

Twinkletoes sainta cia is ,idit

$\underset{\text { CHARTMING }}{\text { CENTEPIECE }}$ PLANTER ond SWANS 3 Piece Salt and Pepper Set Complete with Colorful Floral Display Bargain-to get new customers! The two 50 e
lovely swans (one pours salt, the other pepper) streteh their long graceful necky
as if arinking from the charming flower $50 d$ enchanting. imported creation that's so pretty as a table centerpiece or on mantel, end-table. ete. Ar-
tistically made of handtdecorated, gleaming white tistically made of hand-decorated, gleaming white
ceramic. Comes complete with a beautiful spray of lovely, multi-colored simulated flowers. If you de-
sire, remove them from Planter, and use it for sers. sire, remove them from Planter, and use it for serv-
ing candy, nuts, cigarettes, etc. Swans $2^{2 r}$ high; Planter 2\%" wide. The Center of Attraction! A wonderful conversation piece you'11 cherish for years, sansfaction suaranteed or money back. Not
more than 2 Sets to a person at this low price. Add only $20 e$ to each Set ordered for postage and hanDOBBS PRODUCTS CO. ${ }_{\text {Dept. }}$ 125s, s . Wabash Ave

## RELAXINLUXURY <br> SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

Handcrafted Deerskin Deer-Mocs ${ }^{\ominus}$ ounam int ownur
truly a
distinctive and
UNUSUAL GIFT
deerskin hand ultimate in foot comfort. These slippers mold to your feet for a perfect fit... easy on and
off, yet hug your feet when you walk..
fold for traveling. Hand washable!
Imitated but never duplicated.
big as life. Our only regret is that we didn't have these life-size paper dolls when we were that special age. Each is a wonderful $38^{\prime \prime}$ tall, but will fold up to be carried in the case it comes in. Choose a bobbed blonde, or a pigtailed brunette girl, or a boy doll. Each has 4 sets of clothes to cut out. $\$ 2.95$ ea. plus $35 ¢$ post. Wits' End, 221A Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair, New Jersey.
blessing door knocker with the words of the beloved house prayer, Bless This House Oh Lord We Pray, Make It Safe By Night And Day in highly-polished gleaming brass will go on the front door of your home so all who enter there will know of the warm spirit inside. $61 / 2 \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide with screws for mounting. $\$ 6.50$ postpaid from Garret Thew Studios, Westport 43, Connecticut.
what's at the bottom? That's the big secret to these Mystery Mugs and the only way for a child to find out is to drink the very last drop of his milk. Then his little eyes will dance with glee when he sees a cute frog, dog, cat, bear, fish, or duck resting at the bottom and smiling up at him. Set of $6, \$ 2.95$ ppd. Florida Gifts \& Gadgets, Dept. A, 1356 Main St., Sarasota, Fla
direct from traly comes this little Florentine silver bird with red stone eyes and a hungry mouth opened wide to hold a few cigarettes on a night table or dinner table, or toothpicks on the hors d'oeuvre tray. A gift card can be included, but allow $4-5$ weeks delivery. Send $\$ 1.59$. Recipient must pay 15 e to postman. Tesori d'Italia, Dept. AH, 1261 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.
cherubic climbers. Seems as if the heavens have opened up to drop down such cunning Cherubs to cling with chubby arms around the curve of your holiday candles. Made of a snowy molded plastic, they have a look of alabaster, are each about $3^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Slip onto your red candles for a heavenly effect. $\$ 2.95$ pair plus 25 e postage. Religious Art Guild, 131 First St., Peoria 2, III.
best seat in the house for a moppet would be any one of these gay Animal Hassocks, Choose pink Piglet, red Pony Hassock, or light blue Hippo. All are of strong fabric firmly stuffed with shredded cotton and have appliqued felt faces. About $20^{\prime \prime}$ long and 10 " wide, they are just right for a weary-bottomed toddler. $\$ 3.95$ ea. plus 50 d postage. Craft Shop, Dept. AH-I, Cambridge, N. Y.


# GUARANHED CHRISTMAS GIFTS AT SAVINGS UP TO 60\% <br> ENTIRE STOCK GOES AT BARGAIN PRICES! 

These amazing bargains are made possible because I buy direct from the factory at low money back guarantee! 1 can offer you savings up to $60 \%$. Everything sold on 10 day postage. ACT NOW-this offer may be withdrawn without notice. delivery. C.O.D.'s plus
MRS. LAVALLE, Dept. 195-M, 352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.


## F A M O U S <br> Jlune C Cota

 STAINLESS STEEL STEAK KNIVESYou may never see a bargain like this again. This unbelievably low price is made possible because I made a special cash deal with the German
manufacturer. I'm sure you'll be as proud as I am to show them off on your table! KORIUM STAINLESS STEEL BLADES The blades are hand forged by the world re nowned steelsmiths of Solingen. Because/f
they are minutely serrated they never need sharpening. They're hollow ground, much like a barber's razor. You'll be delighted roast beef. They never tarnish, never rust!
Famous Monte Carlo Handles The handles are finished in beaut
ful colors of gold and ivory in the ful colors of gold and ivory in the
breathtaking design of autumn breatht
leaves.
10 YEAR GUARANTEE
A 10 year guarantee certificate with each set. Any defective knife replaced free during 10 year period. Buy as many as you want at 33 cents each: 3 for 99 ; 6 for 1.98; 12 for 3.96 FREE

## GIFT

## able supply and Princess may be with-

 drawn without received too late will, be promptly re-turned by me.
tur

WALKS . . . SITS UP . . . SLEEPS . . . HEAD TURNS America's loveliest, cutest walking doll. She stands, sits up
sleeps, head turns when she sleeps, head turns when she walks. She's your little girl's can bring her into your hally advertised for $\$ 6$. Now you

Minacle DYNEL Hair! Washable from head to
MIRACLE DYNEL HAIR! Washable from head to toe. Wash comb, set \& curl her hair. Walking mechanism guaranteed! Rugged! Resists breakage!
7 STYLISH OUTFITS GIVEN: 7 glamorous outfits, beautifully designed so that your little girl can change dresses quickly and easily. Besides the heavenly wedding gown you receive: a lovely print party dress, cute swim suit, sheer nitegown with lace trim, coat and matching bonnet, ballerina outfit, and waterproof rain cape and hood.
Avoid disappointment! Order several for gifts NOWAvoid disappointment! Order several for gifts NoW-
before the supply is sold out. No. 63-ONLY $\$ 2.98$.


Reg. $491 / 2 ¢$ Plastic STORM WINDOWS $\underset{\text { PRICE }}{\text { CUT }}-1 / 24$ EACH
No Tools! No Nails! - JUST PRESS ON! Protect your family all winter . . . for pennies Storm Windows need not cost up to SI4. TRANS-KLEER-amazing flexible product developed by million dollar factory seals out
wintry blasts for pennies. Costs only $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ per standard 10.8 winwintry blasts for pennies. Costs only $191 / 2 \mathrm{e}$ per standard 10.8 win-
dow! Transparent as glass. Won't ehip, peel or rattle. Weighs ounces, yet has over 2000 ths. Tensile strangth per rattle. Weighs tory test! Non-porous... Tesists snow, sleet, rain, humidity up to 53 degrees below freezing. Easy! Quick! Cut and fit window. Press on Adheso Border! At winter's end fold away like eloth. Over



Safe-Lock Gum Rack THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN Handsome sturdy gun racks safely lock guns
In attractive display, Large drawer locks up
ammunition, pistol, cleaning gear, ete. Guns ammunition, pistol, cleaning gear, ete. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. One key unlocks
drawer and guns. Chiddren-proof. Foolproof. Complete $\$ 19.954^{4-G u n}$ Rack $24^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime}$ (Shown) In Kit $\$ 11.95$ Complete $\$ 29.954^{\prime \prime} \times 40^{\circ}$ in Kit $\$ 17.95$ COMPLETE RACKS in hand-rubbed $\mathbf{\$ 1 7 . 9 5}$ COMPLETE RACKS in hand-rubbed, honey
IN KITS for easy 1-hr, assembly; ftted, drit
Finshed racks express charges
Tmmedtate delivery.
Ioney-back guavante., No c.o.D.'s YIEL

In Kits or Beautifully Finished

## 



MAGAZINE RACK Large handsome wall rack Holds 30 magazines upright
for visible selection. Magafor visible selection. Maga-
zines wili not "slouch" or bend. Beautiful in home,
ideal in office. deal in office.
(shown) Complete Mag . rack $23^{\prime \prime} \times 27^{\prime \prime}$
( 17.95 45 Mag . rack $23^{\prime \prime} \times 40^{\circ}$ 45 Mag. rack $23^{\prime \prime} \times 40{ }^{\prime \prime}$
(taller) Complete $\$ 27.50$ iled, sanotty pine, maple or mahogany.


This
"Earphone" is a new Transistor Radio! onir 59.95 What a find for Christmas, and your own listen-
ing fun. New midget-sized, earphone-shaped ing fun. New midget-8ized, earphone-shaped
transistor radio weighs $41 / 2$
oz., has "blg radio" tone and range-costa less than ten dollars!
Slip on the headpece elip antenna to any Slip on the headpiece-clip antenna to any
metal object or let it touch ground. Then tume
in ball games, music, favorite programs-anyin ball games, music, favorite programs-any-
where- indoors and out! Plays 800 hours on i iny battery. Comes with battery, headpiece and
antenna. Delights everyone lucky enough to find it under the tree
Order by Mail Now For Christmas
Max Schling Seodsmen, lne: 538 Madison Ave., Dept. 601, New York 22, N.Y.


## TELL HIM YOU

 LOVE HIM with thishand painted MONOGRAM TIE
Solve all your Christmas gift problems with this beautiful, fully lined tie-ideal for that very ized with 3 initials or short first name on front 3 word message and giver's name on back. Green, maroon, navy, brown, red, chareoal grey, or silver grey.

Sorry, $\quad \$ 3.00$ ea. in nylon
No C.O.D.'s $\$ 5.00$ ea. in pure silk Please print initials and message Send For Our Exciting Christmas Catalog KATHY ILSA GIFTS
Box 201-A
Montelair, N.J.


Not even Santa Claus...
NO ONE BUT YOU CAN GIVE PERSONALIZED PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARDS
MADE FROM YOUR OWN SNAPSHOT!


, Reproduced on deckle-edged cards, $41 / /^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Cards
imprinted $\$ 1.00$ for 20 letters. Orders of 100 or more (from one negative) imprinted free, Satisfac more (from one
FREE SAMPLE If you are unfamiliar with the quality of our work, send negative and 3 c return postage for sample ative, send snapshot and 50 c for new negative.) Offer

ASSOCIATED PHOTO CO.
Greeting Card Division
DEPT, A2 P.O. ANNEX BOX 66 CINCINNATI 14 , OHIO
all is calm, all is bright and the lovely simplicity of this graceful Madonna seems to be almost an expression of such peacefulness. By the beloved Sister whose name makes this a worthy addition to your collection, it has the indented signature "M. I. Hummel' high. White, $\$ 3$, or hand-tinted, $\$ 5$. ppd. Hildegarde Studios, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford 5, Conn.

on tippy toes of excitement, even a toothless Annie is soon transformed into a dazzling Sugar Plum Fairy when she finds under the Christmas tree a frothy pink ballet dress with matching panties. Full nylon net skirt is topped with a fully-lined satin bodice which zips down the back. Sizes 4, 6, 6x, 8, 10, 12 and $14 . \$ 3.98$ ppd. Niresk Ind., Dept. bD-80, Chicago 40, Illinois.

CuFF bracelets engraved with a first name or three initials look like lots more than their small price tag. Of bright golden metal, they are hinged to fit a pretty wrist snugly -and are equally suitable for a mother or her teen-aged daughter. A happy selection for your children's favorite sitter. Get another for yourself. \$2 ppd. (tax incl.) Seaford House, Seaford 18, New York.




## EXQUISITE

## BUTTERFLY SET

made by the fine jewelry craftsmen of Venic Italy. Hand-fashioned butterflies are spun fro sterling silver, delicately tinted with silve $17 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\$ 5.50$; earrings $\$ 3.85$; magnifice bracelet $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ( $10^{\circ}$ butterflies) $\$ 16.50$. Complet Set in velvet box $\$ 24.00$ ppd. Fed. tax inc Add $35 ¢$ for Speedy Air Delivery.

ALPINE IMPORTS
Dept. AH-4, 505 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17, N.


TROTROe FOLDIUG BANQUET TABLE


If you are on the Kitchen Committee of
some Church, Lodre, Club, School, etc. in

modern Folding Eanquet Table. Write for
Catalog and upecial discounts to institutions
and oriandale
ONROE CO 112

golden starbursts to add glittering excitement to your decorations. Of heavily laminated gold foil, they open up to multi-pointed stars you will spot in a picture window, on a mirror or wall, or hang along the fireplace or on the tree. Pkg. of six includes one $22^{\prime \prime}$ across, three $12^{\prime \prime}$ across, and two $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. ones for $\$ 1.98$ ppd. Elron, Incorporated, Dept. AH 225 W. Erie St., Chicago 10, Ill.

to issue tissue. Bouquets to this smart tissue holder made in Holland. Of embossed metal with a striking, gay floral design, it will spark any spot it is placed-be it on dressing table, the bathroom or kitchen wall, or on a desk. Yet it makes a most personal gift. Bottom slides off for filling with tissue. \$2.95 ppd. Design Craft, 504-507 Interurban Building, Dallas 1 , Texas.

a special correspondent will be delighted with a writing kit which includes 50 linen-finish sheets of stationery, 25 envelopes, and 25 parcel post labels all printed with name and address, plus 25 air-mail stickers, a pocket-sized dictionary and a ball point pen. A "just write" gift for anyone. $\$ 2$ ppd. Horace Anderson's Giftcraft, 1234-A East 47 th Street, Chicago 15 , Illinois.


130 COLOR TV TOYS- $\$ 1.00$


LARGE SIZE IN FULL COLOR. Newest toy sensation. Realistic actors, actresses, acrobats,
animals, dancers, elowns, cowboys, singers, animals, dancers, elowns, cowboys, singers,
props, over 130 performers, TV cameras, etc.
Ready to cut out of rigld bookstock Ready to cut out of rigid bookstock and stand
up. Average $5^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Fun for ages 2-14. Children set up scenes and put on TV shows; westerns circuses, variety shows, plays, ete. Gayly colored too. Educational 'Director's Kit'" explains authentic TV equipment and how to stage shows.
FREE- 2 funny TV puppets, arms-legs move Send $\$ 1$ plus $25 e$ for postage and handling
(total $\$ 1.25$ ) for each set or 4 sets for $\$ 4$ to:

## SONNUS COMPANY

P.O. Box 196, Dept. A, Mission, Kansas


RUSH REPLY for newest offers! Big free collection scarce Caide. PLUS, new valuable 'Gritish Empire Bonus Packet". From agents everywhere, unusual, seldomseen stamps, No two packets alike. Coronations, Jubilees, Royal Visits, etc. Many COLLECTOR'S Limited offer. Send 10c for postage, handling now 1
GARCELON STAMPCO., Dept. 11 HHC Calais, Me.
GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. I1AHC Colais I MaRCELON STAMP CO., Dept. IIAHC Calais, |Enclosed $10 \&$ for postage, handling. (Please Print)


HIS OWN HIS OWN
PERSONAL BARBER Keeps his shaving brush, safety razor \& used neat placel This barber will make him smile breakfast! His nickel-plated arms hold any
size brush \&
razor. The Barber Pole itself holds used blades. Sturdy, colorful CERAMIC. With name: $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 5 0}$ PT PORTABLE TOOL KIT Imaginel 9 complete tools in onel Unbreakable han\& tack lifter; chisel \& scraper, Philips
screw screw driver; own
ight duty screw driver; appli-
ance recess; ance recess, $3 / 16^{\prime \prime \prime}$
screw driver; \& hammer \& bottom ft steel rule. All
steel to withstand rustproof of hard \& tempered steel to withstand
hard duty. For home, car, office.

LIGHTA CIGARETTE With a ciga-
rette Iighter
that looks exthat looks ex-
actly like a cigarette. Even fits in your
pack of cigarettes. Imported. In white enamel wip. Flip
brass tip. it for fast, sure light, \& it works like a charm!


Handy in man's pocket or tinest lady's
purse. Buy several for Christmas Gifts.
$\$ 1.25$


CHINA STAMP DISPENSERS Decorative Dispensers. One holds full roll of paper clips. Handpainted China 2 for $\$ 1.50$
with gold trim. For home, office. 2 for


BABY BOOTEE HEIRLOOMS Proud grandparents cherish these precious keep. sakest Grandchild's name \& birthdate engraved on sole of a $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Bootee. Exquisitely hand
wrought. Order new Bootee as new baby is born Name Bootees, ea.: \$2.50 Link Bracelet: \$1.75 Grandparents' Keychain: \$2.00 All Sterling Silver-Fed. Tax included

## CROWN CRAFTPRODUCTS DEPT, 24111,NEW YORK

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!


## ${ }^{5} 22^{95}$

| ORDER BY MAI. |
| :--- |
| week deliver |


I. R. Fox, fur remodeling specialist, re-styles your old, worn
fur coat regardless of condition into glamorous 1957 cape or stole, One low low price, $\$ 22.95$ cludes cleaning, glazing, repairing reinforcing weak seams, lusterizing to new sheen, reinforcing weak seams, lusterizing to new sheen, and INTERLINING, your Monogram at no extra cost. The thrilling result-a luxuriously beautiful cape stole or jacket!
SEND NO MONEY!
Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $\$ 22.95$ plus postage when new cape arrives, styles to choose from. Write: I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th ST., DEPT. D-1, N. Y. C. 1, N.Y.

AUTHBNTIC OLDEN TTME $\infty$ TOY RANGE $\infty$


Little girls will love to cook for their dolls on this
replica of grandma's old black east iron range. Made


Write for MY WILL HAMMOND'S
 chtan

## DOWN COMFORTERS

Beautifully Re-Covered
Once-lovely, now-shabby down comforters re-covered like new - quickly - in down-proof taffeta - Women admire Alden's exquisite craftsmanship. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Also re-covered in down-proof satins and sateens. Wool comforters re-covered, too. And heirloom featherbeds transformed into cloud-soft, destemmed-feather-fluff comforters.

## FREE

samples of cover ings, testimonials and illustrated folder!



- Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual business associates. These world-famis and are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected - individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No ORD, please. ORDER EARLY
No. 1 -Deluxe Box $(8$ to 14 pears No. piclured above)
No. 2-Deluxe Box ( 15 to 18 pears) ... $\$ 3.60^{*}$ No. 7 -Asst. Fruit Chest (About 14 lbs.) $\mathbf{7 . 2 5}$ No. 5 - Asst. Fruit Basket
*EARIY BIRD PRICE 14.65 with names PRICE . . . if your order, complete marked on or before Noses of recipients is post-


WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG PINNACLE ORCHARDS medpord, oregon
 SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE! FULLY ASSEMBLED - READY -TO-PAINT ULIY ASSEMBLED • READY-TO-PAINT




MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2268 \text { Mealowrook Bellmore Ave., Bellimope, L.l., N.Y. }
\end{aligned}
$$

> Luxurious FRENCH FOLD
> PHOTO XMAS CARDS


20Personalized $\$ \mathbf{8}$
Photo
Christmas
Cards with
Envelopes
NEW - DIFFERENT - PHOTOGRAPHIC FRENCH FOLDS - Not just ordinary photo Xmas cards. Your own picture, family group, child or pet mounted on DIE-CUT FOUR-COLOR FRENCH FOLDS in assortment of 4 designs. Size $51 / 2 \times 41 / 4$ inches - all with matching envelopes. SEND FRENCH-FOLD PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS THIS YEAR! Order as many sets of 20 for $\$ 1.10$ as you wish. Send NEGATIVE or PHOTO with remittance. NO EXTRA CHARGE for making negative from photo. Your photo returned
FOTO PLUS STUDIO
Dept. A, Englewood, N. J.


RELAX in PATAKWA MOCCASINS Ideal Gift for the whole family from the Indian Reservation Country of soft., wash
able sueded cowhiae, fiexible, padded soits. Wifted inside heel oushions, and moies, BLISS TO WEA
 FOR MEN and WOMEN in sizes 4 to $8, . \$ 4.95$ in sizes 9 thru $12, . \$ 5.95$ FOR CHILDREN too in natural or brown only.
Sizes $\mathrm{S} .7,9 . .52 .95-$ sizes $11,13,2.53 .9 \mathrm{~m}$ Send cash, check or m.o. For coD's send s2 depostit
immed. delivery, Gift orders carefuly handled. OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box Tucson; arptiona


Musical Ballerina Bracelet Its tiny. imported musie box tinkles a gay mel-
ody anywhere you go! Graceful ballerina perches atop big, golden-hued metal charm dangling
atrom atop big, golden-hued metal eharm danging
from double-link metal bracelet. Jeweler's.
bronze finish resists tarnish. Winding key and bronze finish resists tarrish. Winding key and
start-stop button on back. Sweet for as 195 start-stop button on back. Sweet for a§ $/ 95$
lady of any age-and so low-priced!
Only $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$, tax inel, Order by mail.


INSIDE DOORMAT PROTEGTS CARPETS Now you can protect your expensive carpeting with this new inside doormat that really works. Top-quality cotton carpeting, permanently bonded to non-skid rubber backing, does the trick. Thirsty, deep carpeting gets feet dry and clean; rubber base grips floor, won't curl. Special DuPont chemical makes mat soil resistant. Easy to clean with vacuum or detergent. Four rich decorator colors match your carpeting: beige, wine, green, gray. $18^{\prime \prime} \times 29$ No C.O.D.'s Only $\$ 3.95$ postpaid. Send for free catalog.
ARTISAN GALLERIES $\begin{gathered}\text { 2100-D11N } \\ \text { Dallas } 4 \text {. Taskell }\end{gathered}$


QNEBQ CO Dept. Ah-13, 507 Sth Ave.,
hickory, dickory, dee these mice hang on the Christmas Tree, and everyone can start nibbling because they are pink and white confections of pure sugar, and the happy idea of tying sugar mice on the Christmas tree is an old English custom. Each sugary sweetie is $1^{1 / 2 \prime}$ long, and 25 in a box are just $\$ 1$ ppd. Spencer Gifts, Dept. A-I, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, New Jersey.
he'll be on the beam. Any man or boy on your list would prefer this Jack of all Lanterns to a whole handful of Christmas ties. It is gleaming chrome, has standard batteries, spare bulb, and chrome visor, plus a bracket to fit any bicycle. It unmounts from bike to hitch to his belt or carry. $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Camalier \& Buckley, Dept. AH3, II4I Conn. Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Grand piano. If she loves Liberace, or even the Moonlight Sonata, she ll love this miniature piano of clear lucite with silvery flecks that comes filled with fragrant dried lavender or rose petals which she can use for filling sachets to scent her bureau drawers. Later it can hold cigarettes, nuts, or mints. $6 \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $3^{\prime \prime}$ high. \$I. 98 postpaid. Mrs. Dorthy Damar, 722 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N. J.



## 7 PIECE BLUE WILLOW $\$ / 45$ SALAD SET ONLY

Beloved good luck pattern on imported white pottery set. $10^{\prime \prime}$ all-purpose bowl with 2 servers. $5^{\prime \prime}$ stoppered oil and vinegar and $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ salts and peppers. All 7 matching pieces postpaid for amazing $\$ 4.95$ while import shipment lasts Order TODAY for Christmas!

FREE Gift 'N' Party Fun Catalog GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. A-1 5858 Forbes St. Pittsburgh 17, Pa

Anniversary Cuff Linl


Lowy's Creations, Rockaway Park, New Y

## If Your Child Is a Poor Reade

 See how The Sound Way To Easy Readcan help him to read and spell better a few weeks. New home-tutoring cou drills your child in phonics with reco and cards. Easy to use. University to
and parents' reports show children gain and parents' reports show children gain
to full year's grade in 6 weeks! Write to full year's grade in 6 weeks! Write
free illustrated folder and low price. Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. B-4, Wilmetto,


## FREE

Gift Catalog Write for it!

FOSTER HOUSE 430-K11 S. Jefferson 5 .


EASterling CO., 330 5 , W
Dept. R-1I, Chicago 6 , 1 II.


PIPE THIS. A man who smokes a pipe is known to be kind, generous-to-a-fault, good to his family, fond of animals-and appealing to the ladies. Surely such a guy deserves such a thoughtful gift as a Variety Pack of seven full-sized packages of superb tobacco blends- $10^{1 / 4}$ ounces of tobacco in all. $\$ 2 \mathrm{ppd}$. David P. Ehrlich Co., Dept. AH, 207 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.


ThERE'S mONET in it for the kiddies who pop their pennies into a bubble gum bank which delivers a gay ball of bubble gum at each deposit. Big $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high break-proof plastic, domed banks personalized with child's name come with 35 balls of gum inside for \$1. 75 plus 206 post. We show it with an extra 100 refills for another $45 \mathrm{\xi}$. Crown Craft, Dept. M, 246 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. I.


PIN THE TAIL ON THE REINDEER is a delightful variation of the old party game. Big $20 \times 26^{\prime \prime}$ Christmas red background has graceful silhouette of reindeer in snow white sprinkled with tiny multi-colored stars. Comes with 16 numbered tails. After the game, Mr. Reindeer is a gay yuletide decoration. \$1 ppd. House of Schiller, Dept. 356, 180 No. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

## THE ICE CREAM CHAIR <br>  <br> comes out of the soda founyour bedroom your bedroom your vanity; your vanity; with a low back and washable, plastic covered seat in pink, white, yellow or turquoise. Chair measures $14^{\prime \prime}$ seat. $25^{\prime \prime}$ high and is available in white, pink or brass plated or black wrought iron white, pink black wrought $\stackrel{\text { or brass }}{\$ 9.98}$ <br> $\$ 7.98$ interior trends 56-A Underhill Avenue, Brooklyn 38, N. Y.



LADY OF FATIMA MUSICAL STATUE
Delleately hand painted. $13^{\circ}$
tall. Glows in the diark.. Musie
tion Gin base plays tall. Glows in the dark. Music
Box In base phas Silent
Night", oun Holy Night
 Plastic. \$8.95 plus soe han-
Damas Importing Co. 115 Kipp Ave.
Lodi, New Jersey


PROUD OF YOUR DOOR?
Let us beautify and identify your doorbell or
door with this impressive solid brass engraved door with this impressive soid brass engraved
namepiote, $23 / 4$ in. $10 n g$. Your name smartly engraved in script. Money back if not delighted. Solid brass screws included. Full price $\$ 1.00$ Elgin Engraving Co., 439 S. State, Elgin 2, Illinois


Give Your Pets Happy Holidays Kitty will revel in the luxury of this wonderful gift she'll be a real "Glamour Puss."
Kitty Cootie-Chaser is a soft bed-also kill Kitty Cootie-Chaser is a soft bed-also kills fleas while cats nap. Stops scratching tor-
ment. Irresistible catnip aroma keeps Kitty ment. Irresistible catnip aroma keeps Kitty (10provict of chairs, sofa. No more shedCott ding hairs, soiled cushions. Praise by cat fanciers. Long-lasting. In
Christmas box, $14 \times 18$ in., $\$ 2.49$.

 Money-Bacle Guarantee-Save postage by
sending check or M.O. Sudbury Laboratory. sending check or M.O. Sudbury
Box 17E, South Sudbury, Mass.


## BRASS COFFEE SERVICE

You'll love this solid brass coffee service to brighten up your homel Beautifully designed, with all the grace and charm found only in
the finest craftsmanship. Coffee Sorver is silver lined; holds omedium size cups. Gleaming polished mahogany heat-proof handles on server and $3^{\prime \prime}$ creamer. Covered sugar bowl is $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Cherished gift.
3 -Piece Set.

Postpaid. No c.o.D. Guaranteed.

## ELRON

225 W. Erie St., Dept. A-275, Chicago 10, III.


WIN IN A THROW - \$1
New THROW-A-WORD dice game for only $\$ 1$ is sure party stopper! Each player rolls 12 dice rom the shaker to form words from letters that turn up. Simplest and fastest word game yet developed. More fun than a spelling bee.
Educational, too! Grand gift idea for kids and adults. You must be pleased or your money back! Only $\$ 1$ postage paid. Order THROW-AWORD from SUNSE HOUSE, 493 Sunset Bidg., Hollywood 46, California.


PERPETUAL CALENDAR - \$1
Carry a key-chain calendar that's never out of date! Tellis at a glance the day of the week your birthday will be in any year -and all
holidays, too. Plan important dates from now through 1980. Silver dollar size, gold plated and etched in black. Ideal gift for anyone. You must be pleased or your money back! Only S1, postage paid. Six for \$5. Order PERPETUAL CALENDARS from SUNSET HOUSE, 492 Sunset
Building, Hollywood 46, California.
New. . . Cleverly
Personalized
20 notes
Only $\$ 1$
4 sets for $\$ 3.75$

SCAN THIS LIST WITH GIFTS IN MIND!


## 91 HIT PARADE SONGS! S298 records we would have to charge you $\$ 16.00$ instead of $\$ 2.98$ for these top of the HIT BILLYS. <br>  <br> BEST VALUES CO., Dept. 840 <br> $$
318 \text { Market St., Newark, New Jersey }
$$ <br> send 78 RPM Send 45 RPM Address <br> enelose $\$ 2.98$. Send the 91 Hit Parade Songs

## BLUE WILLOW SALAD SET



## SETHINJJD <br> Dept. A-II New Marlborough, Mass.



AMERICAN EAGLE $\$ 5.50 \mathrm{ppd}$ Antiqued Gold-20" Wing Spread Majestic, decorative wall plaque-use ind
or out. Authentic detail, cast aluminum. MASTERCRAFT $\begin{gathered}\text { 212A summer } \\ \text { Boston } 10 . \text { MASs. }\end{gathered}$
FREE! GIFT 'N GADGIT CAIAIOG



500 TOY CUTOUTS $\$ 1.95$






423 Magnolia St., So. Pasadena, Calif.


Personalized JUMBO JOT PAD The Jumbo jot-Pad is a
toocter, borsam, because
the whomion
 with any name or initiate a aver stampeod in ootid

 HORACE ANDERSON'S GIFTCRAFT CO.


## READING EASEL FOR SOLID COMFORT

Sizes for general reading, reference work, catalogs, ere. For desk or lap use. Adiusts to 3 readfor writing, typing, etc. Tempered masonite with piano type hinges. Felts protect desk surface



| $\substack{3.50 \% \\ 5.50 \% \\ 5.50 \%}$ |
| :---: |

 ENDOLANE ENTERPRISES

Dept. 1. Antioch, III.
yOU'LL SUIT HIM TO A TEE if you give a golf-guy a Tee-Matic. This golden golf tee has a flexible spring which bends to a $90^{\circ}$ angle in any direction. It is designed to give him longer, straighter drives, fewer slices. Drag tag with his initials makes it easy to retrieve. Of polished brass, it can't nick golf clubs \$I ppd. Golf Shop, Dept. AH, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y

hidden beneath her skirts Katy the Cook hides a little tea table, two chairs, two cups and saucers, and a little teapot with lid. All are gaily painted wood, and what a delightful surprise for Santa to tuck into a Christmas stocking for a good little girl who will squeal with delight as she tumbles all the pieces out $5^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ tall. \$1. 95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Dept. AH, Orange, N. J.


EVERYTHing Nice belonging to a sugar-and-spice little girl will be tucked inside a gay Oriental jewel box with an exotic little painted scene on front, a mirrored door with a silk tassel pull and little drawers for her gold locket, tiny ring, a crackerjack surprise-and eventually even a fraternity pin $5^{1 / 2 "}$ high. $\$ \mathrm{r} .98$ ppd. Huss Bros. 800-a No. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.


## PERSONALIZED GUEST SOAP

 20 CAKES JUST $\$ 2.95$ !Custom made bathroom glamour at an amazingly low price, Each guest-size cake of baby-smooth pure castile soap per sonalized with any one or two first names or monogram. ovor wes oil ane the soap is all used? Handsome block-style lettering in black on white soap. Per
fect for showers, anniversaries, "new homes") mas. Order today-just $\$ 2.95$ for each set of 20 eakes, freE Gift ' $n$ ' Party Fun Catalog
GREENLAND STUDIOS, Dept. A-112 5858 Forbes 54.

Piftsburgh 17, Pa.




NON-SLIP NUTCRACKER from Italy. handcarved hardwood $\mathbf{A}$ useful showpiece $\mathbf{4 5}$ ppd.
to give or own ADAMS, 922A W. 31st, Houston, Texas


Old Fashioned Ice Skating Party ART CRAFT PRODUCTS, P.O, BOX 389 NORWAD FOR FREE GIFTIME catalo

staffordshire cow creamer. This whimsical white china bossy is covered all over with a tiny green leaf design, and it's our bet that she'll be put to pasture on a beautiful mahogany breakfront and only lifted down to serve cream on very special occasions. Handcrafted from a very old model. $6^{\prime \prime}$ long, $5^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 5.35$ ppd. Old Guilford Forge, Dept. AH, 76 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.

open and closed case for a gift any girl on your list would use and love having. A Tortoise Shell comb folds into a gold or silver metal case which measures $4^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ long x $r^{\prime \prime}$ when folded. And you may order it with two or three engraved initials so that she'll know she's not a lastminute thought. $\$ \mathrm{I} .50$ each, 2 for $\$ 2.75$. Postpaid. Ruth Brawer, Dept. Ac, Box 4035, Tucson, Arizona.

if you married an angel who is sometimes a bit devilish you've got a perfect marriage, and your partner rates a medal saying Angel or Devil, $I$ Love You. Presented to (name) for (number) years of Tender Loving Care. $334^{\prime \prime}, 1^{\prime \prime}, 1^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ and $1^{1 / 22^{\prime \prime}}$. Sterling silver or gold-filled, $\$ 4, \$ 5$, $\$ 6$, and $\$ 8$. 14 K Gold, $\$ 15, \$ 20, \$ 35$, and $\$ 45$. Ppd. Wayne Silversmiths, 546A So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

 america's most amazing "IIFE-LIKE" doll
 her chubby face. She takes her bottle when hungry and even wets her diaper se that busy mothers can luange her. She blows bubbles and can be bathed Just like a real infant. Her bright eyes open and clese. Beautifully made with an unbreakable Vinyl body and natural looking baby head. Detailed to be the elosest thing to a live baby. Doll includes \| Please rush Dolly Tears at $\$ 3.05$ Piease rush Dolly Tears and Complete Layette at paeifier, diaper, bottle and nipple. Layette includes I Name pretty print dress, bennet, towel, bib, extra diaper, I Address booties, bottle, nipples, bubble pipe, soap, clothes pins and tissues.

1 city.
I Send C.O.D, plun postage. ... State
MIRESK INDUSTRIES Chicago 40, III.
 the man in your life...


## VALET RACK




## KAR-KARE KIT

The Kar-Kare Kit contains polishing eloth, whisk brush, ice scraper and squeegee, pad and pencil, miniature flashlight for reading It fits in your glove compart. ment, comes in brown simu-$3-$ .49 lated leather. Plus 25 c Postage
Penna Residents Add $3 \%$ Sales Taz
Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please Sorry No Stamps or COD's Pleas
PAGE \& BIDDLE HAVERFORD A-11, PA



## GIANT LAWN <br> DECORATIONS

New way to say "Merry Christmas" to the entire neighborhood. Bright colorful Christmas figures for beautiful king-size lawn, roof and window decorations. Printed in sparkling full color on heavy paper. All you do is paste pattern on fir plywood and cut out with saw. It's easy. Anyone can do it. Order today!
Jolly 6 -Foot Santa . . . . 50c each (plus $24^{\prime \prime}$ Christmas Wreath cut-out)
Two 4-Foot Angels . . . . 50c pair (plus $24^{4}$ Christmas Candie cutoout)
Three 4-Foot Choir Boys. 50c set (plus Christmas Music Scroll cut-out)
Shipped prepaid in heavy cardboard tubes. Offer good USA only. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION
Dept. 1, Tacoma 2, Washington

## Proven Home Plans for BETTER LIVING

 Honitespon New Ideas - Builder Approved Plans Find your dream homehere - plans giving AME! here - plans giving
you beauty, "extras", ANY 3 BOOKS economy; plans anyone can build. Blue-

New! HILLSIDE HOMES, over 60 plans . . . \$1 FAMILY ROOM HOMES, 118 living plans. . . \$1 SELECTED HOMES, 115 dramatic styles NEW TRENDS, 154 plans, new ideas BLOCK MASONRY, 225 thrifty beauties . . \$1 Send today, \$1 per book ordered separately
HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio A, 2454 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

## You Can SAVE 40\% ON SECTIONAL BOOKCASES



Write for catalog A. 1156

BUWTR MOLD


2MADE FROM A COLONIAL ORIGINAL $\$ 2.95$
An authentic reproduction of the molds our Early American Grandmothers used to make monogrammed butter patties. Made of hard rock maple with your initials hand engraved, it molds butter patties embossed with your monogram. Makes guests rave-even simple meals elegant. Decorative-has leather thong to hang it by. Unusual and distinctive gift. Up to 3 initials. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Handy Gifts, 1101 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 13. Calif.

## SATIN RIBBON BARGAIN!



NOW! Ciet clean, fresh satin ribbon for only
$\$ 1.00$ per 100 yards $(300$ feet): Far less than you would pay in stores. Save as much as 5 c per
yard. All first quality, fully $7 / 16^{6}$ wide ribbon
 bows. Chotce of whithting, cold. Red. Emer. Emair yree rolls. si.00: addatitional rolls soe each Add 13 per order for postage. No .O.D. S. Satisfac-
tion guaranteed. Gitt Catalog sent FREEI
 secrets
ot Bow- Thing
airt wraing

FREE!
12 -page booklet
12-pago booklet Included FREE
with your order. Yiled with eusy


HOUSE OF SCHILLER $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dept.AN-s4, chericago6.it. } \\ & \text { 180 }\end{aligned}$


MORE BRILLIANT than DIAMONDS


489 Fifth Ave., Now York 17, N. Y


## COPPER <br> MINIATURE WALL PLAQUES

Detightful new Early American Simulated cop-
per miniatures in plaque form for those kitchen, dinting or patio walls. Set consists of 8 authentic
 stock. Hand printed in tones of copper and
brown. Washable, toot Only $\$ 2.95$, plus 326 postbrown. Washable, tool Only s2.95, plus 326 post
age set of 8, ppd. Malice excellent gifts . Money age set or 8 , pp.
back guaraniee.

Hollywood Arts, P.O. Box 602 Dept. AH, Encino, Calif.
master carpenter. Dad's youngest helper can follow in his do-ityourself footsteps with an unbreakable set of plastic tools all his own -ones that won't endanger his tiny fingers or your best furniture. He'll have $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ hammer, interchangeable 4 -piece screw driver, nuts and bolts, nails, wrench, pliers, all in gay colors. \$i ppd. Jolan Sales, Dept. AH,Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.

A twirling little girl in a bouffant dress will love it when this slip is showing because in a ring around the hem is her own name in many colors. A crisp everglaze cotton with 3 wide ruffles to make her dress a stand-out, it is topped with eyelet, trimmed with two little bows. Tots' sizes $\mathrm{r}-3, \$_{\mathrm{I} .50}$; girls' sizes 4-14, \$2. Ppd. Rich Personals, 290K Dyckman St., New York 34, N. Y.
your funny face may break up the party but who could resist washing off the paint job and making an even funnier one with this Paint-A-Puppet kit. A rubber head comes with paints and tufts of crazy hair to bring out the artist in anyone, plus a dress to cover a hand when the character goes into its act. Anyone's in show business for $\$ 1.95$ ppd. Taylor Gifts, Wayne 6, Pa.


AUTHENTIC CAST ALUMINUM The storied charm and color of the ante-bollum
south lives in this decorative masterniece, llaw


 Ameriea or oovelicest decorative furniture
alimed by discerning $\$ 750$ postr homemacers everywhere $\$ 750$ postpaid
Ander now. sond 10e in coin or stamps for illustrated cata-
log and prices of other beautiful pieces. MOULTRIE MFG. CO. moultrie, aeoraia



3-W AY PILLO A comfortable, molded Foam Rubber : pillow-for use anywhere in the house. allergie, keeps its shape, never mats down,
on motor trips, fishing boats, in rumpus Non-slip construectiong. Just the thing Nen-sip construction. Jist the thing tors fabrie with corded edge. Gray, Turquoise, Gold, Maroon, Brown, Red.
Shipped anywhere. Ppd. \$9
The Foam Rubber Store 1829 E . 13th St. Dept. 81 Cleveland 14 USEFUL JAM, BON BON, MINT or RELISH DIS


FOR YOUR OWN
OR GIFT GIVING
Glamorous silywry
Niver
NEVEEDS
Not
add dry
GUARED NoT,
NISH-STAN No
aift Boxed

 Box 205
MASSAPEQUA, L. Dept CROWN THUMBP
 Inexpensive open reproductions of early American glas oz. water goblet, \$ Add 50 e post for pieces. Many othe available. Illustrate

WITS' END 221A Bellevue Ay
Upper Montclair,

home for christmas that will delight any young miss on your holiday list. This doll house is gaily painted cardboard, knocked down, with directions for assembling in one minute. Package also includes furniture to put together, so she can set up housekeeping without delay. $137 / 8 \times 71 / 4 \times 121 / 2{ }^{1 \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.50$ plus $65 ¢$ postage. Mark Farmer Mfg., Box 573 AH, El Cerrito 6, Calif.

imagine pink roller skates! Or lovely pale blue ones! What a happy departure for the flying feet of the ecstatic bright-eyes who finds these dreams on wheels under the Christmas tree. For shoe sizes $8-12$, they have all nylon wheels, are nonbreakable, light weight, noiseless, self-lubricating, and rust proof. $\$ 2.95$ pr. ppd. Artisan Galleries, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Tex.

to answer thousands of letters to Mr. Santa, a love of a Ginny Doll comes packaged with a party dress and school dress, and a hat, shoes, and gloves, plus a box of Ginny note paper, a Ginny Club membership certificate and Club News and pin. Ginny is $7^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ tall, and sits, stands, sleeps, and walks. $\$ 5$ ppd. Albee, Dept. A, 6 x 29 Bergenline Ave., West New York, N.J.



Perfect companions to our famous Captain's Chairs -these stools are of the finest construetion for a life-
ime of comfort and service. Seat $14^{\prime \prime}$ square. Solid bireh or maple sanded sllky smoth ready for you to
paint, stain or lacquer. Minimum Order, 2 Stools. popular Sizes. Seat, heights: $24^{\prime \prime}$ high for for "counter" 30 high for 'bar". (Please specity size.) Prompt delicery shpg. chgs. collect. Send check or money-
order. No C.O.D.'s. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Complete instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted
Furniture" sent FREE with each order. Ask for our illustrated catalog

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS
Makers of Fine Chairs Since 185
MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
2298 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, L. I., N.Y.


This ingenious Knee Lift Cushion gives you contour chair and hospital-bed comfort, achieved by slightly
flexing the knees. Now this comfort can be enjoyed In your own home. Your back, hips and legs refax, tensions vanish, sleep comes, easily and naturally. Many back and leg aches magicatly disappear. Wonderful gift for restiess sleepers, bed readers, Invalid and durisg pregnancy. Used by many doetors and
hospltals. Money baek guarantee. Immediate deIivery. Only $\$ 2.98$.
BETTER SLEEP Inc., Dept. 442, New Providence, N.J.


AROMATIC CEDAR GARMENT HANGERS perfect match for your to ordinary closets. Made of solid na cedar aroma to ordinary closets. Made of solid na-
tive red cedar wood. 19 , wide. Larre nickel plated hook. Contour design tits shape. of coats and dresses.
set of four-only 33.95 ppd. No C.O.D.'s please. Crafts of Carolina Dept. 12 Roxboro, N. C.



Pop-Up Toaster Salt and Pepper Set


The cutest yet... for your table or collector's shelf. An exact replica of your toaster - even to the "Pop-Up". A touch of the finger "pops up" the toast-shaped salt and pepper. Black plastic base with silver metallic body. Plastic toast-shaped salt and pepper - one white, one brown.
 ideas, Christmas card assortments, all-occasion card assortments, gift wraps, note and stationery selections and a host of unique gift ideas send today - It's FREE.

## 13

AYFIELD INDUSTRIES 422 BAYFIELD AVE., FAIRPORT, NEW YORK

## FORCES You to Save

$\$ 100.00$ a Year Automatically!


Save Money-MAKE MONEY FOR YOURSELF, CLUB OR CHURCH No speciar skio or woir aro neeceos to make this cement your choice of sparkling, imported rhinestones into handsome gold plated or rhodium fin saving-or making-Christmas money now! Start with this tovely Poinsettia set (pin \& earrings). Specify Emerald or Sapphire stones. Complete with $\$ 1.00$ CATALOA ALONE showing hundreds of items you
can make for gifts or fund raising- 25 e . $\mathrm{I}^{\prime}$ pd. JEWELCRAFT, Asianide) park st


Clown
PENCIL SHARPENER
We've never seen anything quite like this before, and certainly we've never seen any-
thing that fits the bill for so many Christmas presents. The fat little Funny Man screws onto the wall or dask, the pencil


2 for $\$ 1.95$ ppd. 4 for $\$ 3.75$ ppd.
enna. Residents Add 30. Sales Tapa
Sorry No Stamps or CoD.s Please
PAGE \& BIDDLE
21 Station Road, Haverford A 11, Pa.


300303030109000000004



 8 ois zraduated. Luitrous imported paris




Authentic Reproduction of the old Gout Stool


 on down to your toes. You'll revel in its beauty
too or rich solit manany mown or bond
upholstered in tasterulty homern plain tapestry.
 or fitron. For
or for alt,
to the price.
(Write for fabric swatches)
$\$ 14.50$
Lee \& Martha Snyder
P.O. Box 85, STA. 30 Cincinnati 30, Ohic
nutcracker sweet that will be sitting pretty atop a bowl of walnuts for the Christmas season is a reproduction of an antique one in ornate cast iron. So elegantly swirled and scrolled, it is destined to become a wonderful paperweight on an antiquarian's desk. A pair might make unusual "tiebacks". \$1.35 ea. ppd. Carriage House, Colonial Farms, Box A-4, Middlebush, N.J.
light music. For someone who loves something different, a goodlooking gold-plated cigarette lighter contains a music box which plays "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes" when you press the trigger. $2^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ high x $2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, it could be used on a table as well as carried in purse or pocket. In a red felt case. $\$ 7.95$ postpaid from Kaskel's Dept. AH, 4I W. 57th Street, New York 19, N.Y.
you Can't be happy without a Rhamphorhynchus, says this company which just happens to have a corner on the Rhamphorhynchus market. Now we think of it, of all of the people we thought had everything, not one had a you-know-what. It's a kind of dinosaur, and a 5 " ceramic scale model with history is $\$ 2$ ppd. Abbeon Supply Co., 17975A Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 32, N.Y.


From the Kowloon side of Hong Kong come
these exquisite and charming Oriental figthese exquisite and charming Oriental figurines. Hand carved in genuine ene fidelity.
ivory with incomparable artistry and Mounted on hand carved black wooden base. Each is an original since there is a slight variation In features and size. From !. to riz Long Life," "Laughing Buddha, ". Fhinese Court Lady." About $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, except Buddha which is $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. A wonderful gift. No C.O.D.'s please.
Set of Four $\$ 12.50$ ppd.
Each $\$ 3.25 \mathrm{ppd}$, EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER Box 3072 Merchandise Mart, Dept. II-A,


RICHARD DOUCLAS poat itino ios simedon


PEOPLE OF THE WORLD．Delectable candy confections from Italy make a gay United Nations of your candy dish．They＇re authentic from color－ ful native costumes to pert，true－ life faces．You get a full dozen，each uniquely different，each over 2 yum－ my inches of marzipan，pure sugar－ coated to delight any sweet tooth． $\$ \mathrm{I} .25$ a box， 2 for $\$ 2 \mathrm{ppd}$ ．Breck＇s， 799 Breck Bldg．，Boston 10，Mass．

name the girl you would like to give this smart 24 K gold－plated pin， and it will be made to order for her．Perfect to light up a pretty wool dress or her good tweed suit， or she may use it to fasten a gay silk scarf in place．And she ll thank you for the prettiest，most per－ sonal gift you could have picked． $\$ 3.00 \mathrm{ppd}$ ．（tax included）．Market Combers，Box 407 NS，Atlanta 5，Ga．

big wheels like a favorite uncle who＇s a tycoon from Texas，your brother－in－law，or your child＇s god－ father，would enjoy this hand－ turned，bark－covered rustic bowl filled with four wheels of imported cheeses，a variety of 24 wedges． Later it is a nice container for cigars，tobacco，or cookies．\＄6．95 ppd．The Gourmet Guild，Dept．AH， 320 N．E．75th St．，Miami，Florida．




## Free SAMPLE ROYol parsonalzzi РНот

CHRISTMAS CARDS and ENVELOPES

FREE SAMPLE－Send favorite nega－ tive of family，baby，home or pet－ with $6 \subset \subset$ stamp for personalized de luxe sample and style folder，of for trial order（new negative，50 $¢$ ）． There＇s nothing to compare with a ROYal Greeting．BIG $41 / 4 \times 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
photocards with double－size pic photocards with double－size pic－
ture．Most individual and cher－ ture．Most individual and cher－
ished greetings．See before you buy．Offer expires December 1st． Satisfaction guaranteed．
One of the world＇s largest photo finishers．Write for FREE folder
describing complete developing describing complete developing，
printing and enlarging service． －ーー

LIMITED TO 35 c handling
－free sampl
－free new folder
－trial order

## FREE GIFTS WITH EARLY ORDERS

Rept．AH－11 GPO Box 644，N．Y．1，N．Y．
$\square$ Send FREE Personalized Sample Card（ 6 i stamp I

 Make now $\begin{aligned} & \text { enclosed．} \\ & \text { Neg．of photo encl．（50e herewith）}\end{aligned}$

## Name－

Address
Addre
City
 $\square$



Hand－sculptured in Haiti of smooth solid Hand－sculptured in Haiti of smooth soid cocktail snacks，mints，etc．Designed by Umanof，it＇s a piece you＇ll prize as a notable achievement in modern wood sculpture．
Scatter several around．for convenience Scatter several around．．for convenience
and for their pure decorative beauty．（And and for their pure decorative beauty．（And
we couldn＇t think of a nicer＇sore－taste－ than－money＂hostess gift！） $12^{\text {＂}}$ long in lovely hand－rubbed mahogany．
Holi
Quick delivery
Satisfaction guaranteed Send check or money order Dept．A－116， 15 West 57th St．，New York 19，N．Y

## AMERICAN EAGLE

ing interest for bare
wall space over fire wall space over fire－
place，in game or tack
俍 place，in game or tack
room，etc．Beautifully sculpured．from heavy aluminum．Choice of satin black，brass or copper finish． $23 \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ ．
Bracket ot back for
of easy mounting．$\$ 12.50$

postpaid． $\qquad$
hagerstrom metalcraft stuolo．
terns，


Make it yourself • a luxurious wreath （illustrated）from cones and pods gath－ ered the length and breadth of the Pa－ cific Coast－a generous supply of about 35 varieties of dry pods and cones with great contrast in size，shape，and texture －plus necessary materials：padded ring，cut wires，wired picks，philley pins and samples illustrating their most ef－ fective use－follow thorough directions and you will have a handsome wreath 18 to 20 inches in diameter stored in its own shipping box it will keep forever • $\$ 5.95$－pre－ paid－complete satisfaction guaranteed，send money order or check＊ Eunice Curtis • Hilltop Community， 14407 S．E．55th St．，Bellevue，Wash．


CLOWN BOWLING. PINS
There's more than meets the eye in this rollicking red and white clown that stands a full $7^{\prime \prime}$ hight tumble 10 joily clown ten-pins and 2 balls to bowl them over with. Entire set becuti- $\$ 1,95$
fully decorated. Perfect stocking toy. Chilly decorated. Perfect stocking toy.
 Nowl You can print your name and address on
letters, stationery, checks, books, cards, etc. Selfinking pocket Rubber Stamp of metal construction. Leather case protects purse \& pockets from ink
stains. Prints in a iify. Perfect gift for home or office. 3-line metal stamp with mono- $\$ 1.95$



SNOW SKATES Completely safe for even very young child. Snow Skates can be used after
light snowfall- no need to 90 near ice. Made of sturdy steam-bent hardwood with grooved bottom, aluminum heel plate and adiustable straps. Worn over shoes or boots. Skates are easily \$2.25
adiusted. 3 to 12 years. The Pair-

## CROWN CRAFT PRODUCTS

MAGIC CHARM ALLYEAR'ROUND Complete Wrought Iron CANDELABRA!

Burn candles for beauty in centerpiece overflowing with Christmas to you complete with four $10^{\prime \prime}$ red candles, green pine and

, white bells, and a tinsel red ribbon bow. Use it after Christmas for
fruit and flower arrangements. $17^{\prime \prime}$ long fruit and flower arrangements. 17" long. order today.
FREE 132 pase eatalog. The most complete assortment Mhs. Dototity Damah Eizabeth, N. J. IN CANADA: Delivered to your home, $\mathbf{3 4 . 7 9}$
CUCKOO CLOCK

,
GERMAN BLACK FOREST Now ${ }^{\$ 295}$

## Direct to you from EUROPE

 Low price only by direc import. German weigh and pendulum CUCKOO CLOCK. Excellent time quarter hour. HAND CAR from Free Europe nut finish. Shipped direct from Free Europe too. (Not more than one addressed to the same person.) Send only $\$ 3.95$ each. No COD's. Postman colleots 15 c foreign packet fee which can't be prepaid. Money-back guar antee. Order todaySEVEN SEAS IMPORTS, Dept. F-38B
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California


CEASY-TO-SEE
Hindowpane
Thermometer
MOUNTED in SECONDS!

SEE AT A GLANCE HOW COLD


## IT IS OUTSIDE FROM INSIDE

thanks to big red figures and pointer on $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ transparent dial you look right thrul No screws, no brackets. Just peel and press this new model
on outside of windowpane. Specially compenon outside of windowpane. Specially compen
sated for windowpane use. Accurate, attractive a much-appreciated giftl Each, $\$ 2$ ppd., guaranteed. By mail.
 Inexpensivet Set of 6 Hollywood Bed Lesa for
opexp coll or box springa. Convert your ord bed

 stool, 7 To for oren coil spring
trei, 11 vor open eoil spring
Harrawood, $7 / 7 \%$ for bustrated springi
COLSON BROS. OF CALIF., Dept. A-11-1 co61 santa monica alvd., Hollywood 38, calif.


Label Your Home Gooked Goodies50 PERSONALIZED PANTRY LABELS \$1

 HANDY GIFTS

## PETIT POINT EARRINGS



RED OAKS, Dept. 162-P, Prairie View, Ill.


## Personalized Wagon

Their very own first name is hand painted in red for proud ownershipl Just what every toy-totin' toddler needs for easy transport or tidy storage of favorite ducks or dolls Sturdily made of smooth wood with colorfu decals; free-running wheels, gay striped cord pull with handle. $1312^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ $\$ 2.95$ postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Ask for Free Gift ' $n$ Gadget Catalog, too.

MEREDITH'S, Evanston 3, Illinois
a first crade clown will be a popular guy with the grammar school set, because he holds three pencils in the top of his head, a bright red eraser is his tongue, and his bulbous nose is actually a pencil sharpener. Made of wood with a suction cup neck to hold him securely to a desk or table, he's just $\$$ I postpaid. The Added Touch, Dept. A, Wynnewood, Pennsylvania.

guardian angel watch over me is inscribed on a sterling silver medallion which pictures a heavenly angel. Surely such a guiding spirit together with your own prayers will keep your "angel child" from harm. On the reverse is engraved child's first name and birthdate. Medal $\$ 4$. Add $\$ 2.50$ for $16^{\prime \prime}$ sterling silver chain. Ppd. (Tax incl.) Lion's Novelties, I 39 M Payson Ave., N.Y.C. 34.

making a comeback, this rolling jingle toy will have baby gurgling with excitement. The gay little piggy inside the wheel stays upright as baby rolls it way away, then it comes jingling right back into his hands. Two silvery jingle bells are on the ends, the rest is, colored plastic. $3 \times 4^{\prime \prime} 94 \phi$ ppd. Bancroft's, Dept. AH-313, 2170 S . Canalport Ave., Chicago 8, III.



Tee-PJ's resemble a T-
shirt, but are over a foot
 combed cotton. Gives
when you move, eases when you move eases
up when you relax. No bind, no bunch, no chate.
no buttons! If not most no butconsle sleeper you have ever worn, return within 7 days for full
refund and we send you

\$2 ea. 3 for \$5


$\$ 3$ each 2 for $\$ 5$ All postpaid
wittmann textiles
6505 S. Dixie, Dept. 238 ,
W. Palm Beach, Fla.


DUTCH COUNTRY DOOR BE Ouaint imported butch door bollo Turn thi



IT'S A HOLD UP!


a crayon artist will be mad for a cute little denim apron personalized with her own name. It has lots of pockets along the bottom holding a whole row of crayons ready to draw a green house with a red lawn beneath a happy yellow sky, and in the center pocket there's a gay, but not too sharp, scissors. $\$ 1.50$ ppd. Carol Beatty, 205 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, California.


It's A storybook world for a youngster who has his friends the Gingham Dog and the Calico Cat decorating this set for his or her nursery or bathroom. They're handpainted with the child's name on a white metal Kleenex box ( $\$ 3.50$ ); Switch Plate (\$1.50) ; plastic Tumbler ( $\$$ 1.30). The set, $\$ 5.95$. Add 254 postage. Page \& Biddle, 21 Station Rd., Haverford A II, Pa.

in the swing that swings him automatically for periods of 15 minutes or longer with a few turns of the handle, baby is happy as a lark while mother is busy with other tasks. Of heavy gauge metal finished in blue with light blue and red trim, baby seat supports head and back securely. $\$$ I4.95. Shipping chgs. coll. ( $\mathrm{I} 01 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$.) Thoresen's, Dept. AH${ }_{113} 352$ Fourth Ave., N. Y. C. Io.

## VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

1 the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is Ind-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy
ew England Pine. Legs and back are of hardood. $60^{\prime \prime}$ long, $32^{\prime \prime}$ high, seat $15^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Cometely sanded and assembled, 834.95 . Finished light or dark pine or antique maple, $\$ 44.95$.
elicately trimmed in black and gold with hand elicately trimmed in black and gold with hand
enciling. $\$ 49.95$. Also available in $48^{\prime \prime}$ length, fininished, $\$ 29.95$. Express Collect.
TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN

## virl-Don't Stir-with the




The ideal personal Christmas
snapshot ord made from your fown favority foridren, pet, scenery.









## TONY MA here's a wonderful personalized gift!" <br> Star of stage, screen screen, radio and television. <br> $\$ 5^{45}$

## 学

ANY WORDING
THE MARTINS - EVE AND JOHN ENTREZ VOUS - RANCHO RIO For Christmas, Showers, Birthdays, Weddings, Holidays.
BEAUTIFUL DECORATOR COLORS: I Choice of Brick Red, Garden Green, Jet
Black, Powder Blue background. Letters Black, Powder
in Ivory only.
7000 RUBBER SCRAPING FINGERS I
Self draining, automatic cleaning. I
Keeps dirt off your rugs and carpet keeps
yearly. Make your doorway permanently attractive.

## YOUR NAME OR ANY NAME MOLDED IN 7-LB. COLORED RUBBER DOOR MAT

Order your friend's or relative's name or your own - permanently molded in lvory letters.

FOR PROUD MOTHERS AND GRANDMOTHERS


Order betore Dec. 1 att and save $100 \%$




 postage. Write for free esift catalog.o. ZENTH
GIFTS, 11 -K Post Office Bidk., Brighton 25, Mass.

 Guarantee Dept. All-6, No. Conway, N.H. PERSONALIZED AND DECORATED TOILET SOAP A package of four cakes of
ine
hard-milled
tollet Ane hard-milled tollet
soan, deorated with dogs
and floral assorted Per. and floral assorted. Per-
sonalized with any name.
Design and name will sti. Design and name will stay
on for life of soap. on for life of soap.
Four cakes. $\$ 2.00$ ppd.
No C.O.D.
N. Satisfaction HUB NOVELTY Box 18, Roosevelt, N.Y.


12 darling dolls
What little girl wouldn't be delighted with this wonderful family of 12 little sisters? They're unbreakable plastic; their arms and legs move; their eyes open and close! Each is dressed in a gaily-colored cloth costume, and each has a lock of realistic hair. Dolls are 3 inches high, imported from Italy. A marvelous toy set, with endless hours of play value for some lucky little girl! Complete set of 12 dolls is $\$ 2.98$ postpaid, WALTER DRAKE \& SONS, 411 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs 1, Colorado

the ONE GIFT they DON'T have MOPPER AFTER-BATH ROBE
Here's a great big, polar bear of a robe that dries you off instantly, cozily, after tub, shower or swim. Made of thick, luxurious, thirsty, snowwhite Cannon terry toweling, with yards of comfortable fullness, huge draft-screen collar it's a whopper of a mopper! Has big "carryall" pocket, wrap-around belt, handy hanger-loop, tassle tie at neck, raglan sleeves . . . fits any man or woman perfectly. For six-footers, order king. size-only one dollar more. Get one for yourself several for house guests. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Add $30 ¢$ for gift pack, $\$ 6.95$ ea. shipping charges. (SAVE! 3 for $\$ 20$ ) WOODMERE MILLS, INC. Dept. 30, P. 0. B0X 167, BENNINGTON, VT.


## FORTHEGOLFER

| The only golf tee that stays put when ball is hit. Made of highly finished atuminum, lasts for years. Wire arm degive longer, straighter drives. PERMA-T, the latest golf aceessory, will do wonders for the golfer's game. $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. <br> MILLER SPORT SPECIALTIES <br> 163 Denver Street, Rochester 9. New York <br> - ADORE this BENCH - seats three adults for TV or Fireside, or Coffee Table. lected N. H. White Pine, $12^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{Ht}, 13^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$, Flared Legs, Fluted Edges, rich graining, handrubbed, old Pine finish. A REAL BUY : Express Charges Colleet <br> Send Check with Order-No C.O.D.'s Please $\boxed{\square}$ Send Us Free Catalog of Useful Gifts GREENFIELD INDUSTRIES |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



BPRRIESTEURWBES
FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING
in a Gay New "Country Cupboard" Box A fetching gift for personal and business friends: Lascious preserves made of plump sun-ripened fruits. The gaily decorated one each - Whole Strawberry, Oregon Blackberry, Prune with Hazelnut, Apricot with Kernels. Send your gift list today.

Shipped prepaid ${ }^{5} 2.95$
Other Gifts to $\$ 31.75$. Send for FREE Catalog!
JANE AMHERST P.O.Box 2024-C, Portlend 14, Ore.



Satin finish wrought iron scale with brass chains. . . . Ideal for Christmas. Display fruit, flowers, etc. Approx. $18^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}$. Complete with bracket, mounting screws. Adjustable cross arm. Money-Back Guarantee

The CHESS-BOARD
540 Candler Rd.
Decatur, Ga.

Fill santa's tummy with lollipops and candycanes, and hang him in the hall, or stuff him with gifts, or your Christmas cards. But do make this jolly old elf from a fun-tofinish kit which includes red, black and white felt, gold braid, sequins, and embroidery floss. When finished, he's a big and pouchy $20^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 3.50$ postpaid. Susan Smith Company, Carpentersville 13 , Ill.


GOOD PUNCTUATION for either the kitchen or bathroom decor are these handsome black wrought iron accessories which will make exclamation points of wherever they are placed. Smart towel ring in $4^{\prime \prime}$ or $6^{\prime \prime}$ diameters, $\$ 1.75$ and $\$ 1.95$. Towel Bar is available in $12^{\prime \prime}$ and $18^{\prime \prime}$ lengths at $\$ 1.75$ and \$r.95. Postpaid from Laurie \& Co., Dept. A-10, 507 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

GONE but not forgotten. Each Christmas has its own special memories and excitement. Treasure them in an album with a gay red leatherette cover and 64 illustrated pages to list holiday guests, cards and gifts sent and received, dinner menu, family snapshots, and more. $6 \times 81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. A nice gift for someone sentimental. \$1.49 ppd. B. C. Moses, 3019 Prospect Ave., Houston 4, Tex.


## NITE LIGHT

Lift it up-it lights. Put it down and light goes out. Or it can be set so light stays on. A boon to toddlers and guests unfamiliar with light switches, or during storms when lights are off. 9" tall, chrome finish, with band around base that glows in dark. Batteries may be purchased at any store; bulb also replaceable. \$1.25 ppd.

HUSS BROTHERS
800 N. Clark St., Dept. I-G, Chicago 10, III.


## Hilo dry bath

Wonderful for cats and dogs. No water! No danger of colds! Cleans like magic! Kills fleas fast! Just puff on, rub in, towel off. Leaves coat soft and glossy. Gift wrapped $10-\mathrm{oz}$. can, only $\$ 1.49 \mathrm{ppd}$. Dept. A-11 The Hilo Co. Norwalk, Conn.

 sugar, ereamer \& ${ }^{\text {th }}$
Fuily patad with an
quisite silver
 and ALWAYS rema brieht of fustro
Idean 1 gift for all
casions

tion guar- $\$ 2$.
anteed.
JEAN's P.O. Box 182, Canal St. sta N.Y

cat-apulted into our heakt, are three turquoise-striped tabbies which make the most delightful teapot, creamer and sugar that ever came to a teaparty. So Polly, put the kittens on, we'll all have tea! They have big blue eyes, and are trimmed with pink bows. Mother Teapot is $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high and holds 6 cups. Set, $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Cortley Gifts, Dept. A, 305 E. 83 St., N. Y. C. 28.

pick a red rose to salt your soup from this whimsical flower pot which is really a sugar bowl. And, you've guessed it, the yellow rose is pepper. What could be gayer on a sunny kitchen table-and if you want to send flowers, what could be more practical? White pot can be personalized with first or family name. All plastic. $\$$ I. 25 ppd. Kathy Ilsa, Box 201-A, Montclair, N. J.

parlez vous francais? Well, why not, when it's so easy with recorded French lessons to play at home on your own phonograph? Course contains 50 lessons, comes in a lightweight carrying case which holds records and instruction books. Play them over until you can speak like a Frenchman. ( 78 or 45 rpm ) $\$ 57.50$ ppd. Linguaphone Institute, 7004 Rockefeller Center, N. Y. 20, N. Y.



GRACEFUL MAPLE LEAVES


 setof 3 pins- 52 Earringa- ${ }^{\text {si.so }}$ potad Tax
Roslyn Hioffimann 656 Broadway (AH). New York 12, N.Y.

"CHRISTMAS EVE" CHINA



 ne.
si.so
si.so
Catatog
SUSAN SMITH COMPANY
11 E . Washington Carpentersville 13, III.


PETITE COIN COMPACT
Unique and practical way to end coin fumbling. Neatly holds $\$ 3.24$ in change. Translucent red styrene, beautifully embossed in gold with charming French design, including the Fleur-de-lis. A wonderful Attractively boxed and only..... $\$ 1$ ea.
little gift. Inexpensive too
And Special Price of 6 for $\$ 5$
Tmimedate detivery Mr


Youngsters iust love to sprawl on BIG, shaggy "Fuzzy Bear"/ He's soff, thick cut-pile chenile that feels iust like fur. He'll flop down onywhere you put him . . . for games, TV, nap time or bedroom decoration. His plump, iolly head is a pillow, a chin rest, a stuffed toy. "Fuzzy Bear" is mom's pet too, because he can be tossed right into the washer (pilew is remore, non-skid backing

## - MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - 7


Plense send me ...... Bear Rugs at sa.

I Name..
I Adadress.
Lcity.-
SET OF 1957
PURSE GALENDARS
They re Yours... FREE!



#### Abstract

Only One Set to a Customer!   endar-booklets have separate pages for each month, holiday dates, space for phone numbers, memos, and a clever verse on every page. $21 / 2$ $2^{*}$ calendars fit purse. wallet. or pocket. IMPORTED FROM ENGIAN Each calendar-booklet has a different colorful cover: gorgeous scenes of birds, pets, flowers, cover; gorgeous scenes of biris, pets, for fors, ete. oFFER LIMITED-Send today for your set of calendar-booklets, and we'11 also Include FREE our big 1957 Gift Catalog; jam-packed with over 1,000 gifts, housewares, toys from all corners of the world. Enclose only 20 c for postage and handling. BANCROFT'S $\begin{gathered}2170 \\ \text { Dept. Ahth } \\ \text { AH }\end{gathered}$





Darfinn's
73P Fordham Road
West Newton 65, Mass.

Dept. AH-112 Cambridge, New York

## an 18 inch Living Doll as real as a <br> little girl. WITH A LIFELIKE HEARTBEAT. <br> 






For Proud Parents and Grandparents Our silhouette Baby shoes or Dises, each en-
graved with a child's name and birthdate, make treasured gifts for fond parents and grandpar-
ents, when attached to the bracelet or keychain.
Made of Rhodium-flnish STERLING SILVER Made of Rhodium-finish STERLING SILVER
or $1 / 20 \quad 12 \mathrm{~K}$ GOLD FILLED, they are sure to or $1 / 2012 \mathrm{~K}$ GOLD FILLED, they are sure to
become family heirlooms. Each is $y$, acrosk.
Easily attached sinkle ones may be added as the family grows. PRINT CLEABIY,
Silhouette Shoe, each. S1. 10 Dise each $\$ 1.10$
Horseshoe Keychain 10
 MANCY NORMAAK


FIN \& HADDIE
Make the children happy with Fin \& Haddie.
They are soft, cuddly. colorful fish pillows, Teenagers will like them, toot Used as throw Dillows they make amusing adations to bed-
rooms and colleze dorms. Fint has green body,
Haddie has yellow body. Hoth measure 12 Haddie has yellow body. Both me
across.
MERMAN \& MERMAID These cute two (not Illustrated) are grand pllin any room. Merman is blue striped, Mormai is pink. Both $16^{\prime \prime}$ high with yellow yarn hair
 ppd. (No CO.D.s please)
CRAFT SHOP, INC

Angl hook like a doll in her And ore, in fact she ll look like the doll that comes with it who wears a halo and matching Angel Fore of her own. This sweet coverup pinafore has a cherubic design hand-screened on wipe-clean plastic trimmed with cotton rickrack. Put it on any 6 -mos. to 3 yr -old angel to eat or play in. $\$ \mathrm{r} .98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Angelica, 100 W. 13th St., New York II, N.Y.
A real honey for someone who is always busy as a bee. A golden beehive charm covered with tiny enameled bees has a shock-resistant watch set in its base to keep her always on time. $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{t} / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ long, it hangs on a twisted chain bracelet with a tarnish-proof golden finish. The watch has a one-year guarantee. \$12.95 ppd. (tax incl.) Nassau Co., Dept. AH, 200 W. 34 St., N.Y.C. 1



MUSIC BOX BRACELET $\$ 6.95$
Masterpiece of de luxe costume jewelry, sold in swank New York shops for 816.50 , now just $\$ 6.95$. World's tiniest Swiss music box, precision built like a fine watch, gold-toned You Truly, Anniversary Waltz, Let Me Call You Sweetheart, Send no money! Pay post-
man only $\$ 6.95$, postage, C.O.D. fee. Willard Co., Dept. 459, 3459 W. 6th St., Los Angeles

## FANCY COOKERY


make your festive food really
different! Our free catalog con-
tains all the hard-to-find spectaldifferent! Our free catalog con-
tains all the hard-to-find spectal
ty equipment to help you coolk like a gourmet. We have recipe
books. some with favorite for eign delleacies . . . also fanc cake molds and pans, equipmen
and instruetions for cake deco and instructions for cake deco-
rating. surprise sour friends
and thrill your family with new sklls. Write today for catalog
MAI OF SCANDINAVIA
3245-A Raleigh Ave., 324S.A Ralecigh Ave..
Minneapolis 16 , Minn.

don't grind away fine cutlery and too


SHARPENS BY GENTLE HONIN NOT HARSH GRINDING For his fine tools, her expensive cutlery, scissors, etc. Lectro-Hone's super-fine low speed stone sharpens gently-the way barbers and craftsmen keep implements keen. So safe and easy with built-in guide-anyone can use

## WARREN SALES CORE

Box 161B, Cranford, N. J. A Product of E. F. Britten \& Co., Cranford, N.
SAVE $\$ 7.20$ on NORELC
 MEN'S ELECTRIC SHAV Latest model, brand new futly guaranteed. Complete Repularly retails at $\$ 24.95$. Regularly retails at $\$ 24.95$. ders filled within 24 hours. Your m ark or you are not fully satisfied. JOHN BROOKS, Dept. 228, Box 212, St. Louis 3,


SANTA CLAI LAMP SHAD
Makes any lamp a Ch
colors mpt in 6 spark sion effect when lit toble lamps,
outdoor fixtures. cutdoor
60 wott. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$
hi square of bittom, St
parchment, use for $\$ 7$
HOLIDAY HOUSE,

an oriental garden an Emperor might have looked out upon is an exquisite study in perfection. A little tree which bears tiny apples, lemons, oranges, or peaches (specify) spreads above a charming ceramic figure and a picturesque bird, while another small bird sits in its branches. 10" high. $\$ 4.95$ plus 35 \$ post. Hathore House, Dept. HD, 210 E. 34th St., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

bound to the steak that comes to the table sizzling like a symphony to the ears of the beholders. The sizzling aluminum platter that makes this music is $8 \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ and sets on its own hard maple server. A gifted couple will love it for the sizzling specials it serves, and because it cleans in a jiffy. $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Greenland Studios, 5858-A Forbes Street, Pittsburgh ${ }^{7}$, Pennsylvania.

big dog show. Six dog families of mother, pop, and pup all add up to eighteen dogs or a whole shelf full of canine cuties to make the doggonest present any dog fancier ever received. There are poodles, cockers, collies, boxers, scotties, and dachshunds. The tallest is about $2^{\prime \prime}$ high. All for $\$ 3.48$ ppd. From Dresden Art Works, 169 West Madison St., Dept. AH, Chicago 2, Illinois.


## MAKE A MOINEY

 etc.). Kasy to
Only $\$ 1.50$ ppd.
out of complete "mon-
key sock" kit. 19 "high.
dressed" in bright red dressed in bright red felt jacket and Jingle
bell hat. Kit contains bell instructions and all
fall materials except stuffing (use old hose, cotton, Hobby Industries Hobby Industrie
P, o. Box 134
sushnell, IIlinois

## "TI" PLANT LC



Amazing
Amazing CAN ALMOST
Tropical SEE THEM GROW
"TTI" PLANT LOG from Hawall! No "green thumb" needed! Just place Hawaifan " Ti ", plant log in water, peat moss or soil and watch it grow! Plant has a
striking, palm like appearance (when fully grown)' that adds a tropical effect wherever planted. Stays green year 'round, requires no care and its lush green leaves grow up to 2 ft . long! A luxuriant, rare Polynesian plant with a 1001 uses! Very fascinating! Just $\$ 1.00$ for 2 logs; 3 for $\$ 1.25$ postpaid; 6 for $\$ 2.25$; Tower Press, Inc., Box 591-FT, Lynn, Mass.

## DE LUXE GROOMING KIT



Everything you need in one handy set. $5^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}} \times 2^{-}$
nylon bristle brush is backed by a red or green leather case containing nail seissors, euticle elipper, tweezers, file and euticle pusher. All
implements are precision-ground stainless steel from Solingen, Germany,
Imprinted with 2 or 3 gold initials $\$, \mathbf{4}=00$
$-50 e$ additional We pay postage. Send check or money order.
Money refunded if not delighted, except if
personalized. Adelaides House
590 Grand Ave., Ridgefield $2, N$.


from your own favorite photo snapshot or negative Friendship Photo's excitingly new - and different - "Shadowbox" Prints with deep sunk embossing. softly rounded corners add subtle glamour to that treasured
snapshot. Prints are full folio s
$.21 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / /^{\prime \prime}$. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quick service. Order today

1000 Printed Name \& $\$ \boldsymbol{\$}$ Address Labels

 Iabels, nicely Loneriza umes printed with a lovely Plastic box
fer just $\$ 1$ postpaid! Worth much more! 5 orders or more at 75 f perorder! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE. 300 NAME \& ADDRESS LABELS-50c. Same
fine printed quality but NO fine printed quality but Nox. Free Wholesale
SLIIIng Plan! Selling Plan!
Tower Press, Inc., Box 591-CX, Lynn, Mass.
PARASOL"W hat-Not"SHELF

 prized figurines or a trailing green vine. Equally
charming in the bathrom or powder room to
hold your best cologne, bath powder, etc. Win hold your best cologne bath powder, etc. Won
derful for hifts, to. Desimned of sturdy metal
in your chice



LAURIE © CO. Dept. AHS 507 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.


## Amazing New Easy Discovery!

 NO MORE WASHING WINDOWS And Still Have Them Crystal Clear! maris
and
dinosid One Quick Swish and You Clean Windows the Easy Way Optometrists Clean and Polish Eyeglasses, No
Mess. No Fuss ! Windows So Clear you Can't Even See the Glass! Cleans windows in seconds without one drop of water, without one speck of soap or detergent! New chemically treated KEITHONE
WINDOW CLOTH makes windows sparkle instantly WINDOW CLOTH makes windows sparkle instantly invisible smear-proof coating to prevent rain streaks, to prevent dirt and grime forming azain. Fog proofs glass and windshields against clouding, steaming. Amazing specially treated window cloth contains new miracle solution. Used by optometrists for eyeglasses, ased by home builders on model homes where pieture windows must be bright and clear for months in all
weather. Ideal for mirrors, crystal, car windows, kitchen appliances. Polishes chrome. Cloth rinses clean without removing aetivator so lasts months.

## Only $\$ 1$ or $\mathbf{3}$ for $\$ 2$

Only by mall can you get one large KEITHONE
WINDOW CLOTH for $\$ 1$ or 3 for $\$ 2$. Cash orders postpaid. If C.O.D. postage extra. Complete satisfaction or return in 10 days for money back. Also
try KEITHONE FOG PROOF CLOTH for windshields, only $\$ 1$, KEITHONE LEATHER an WEG Ghielas, only \$1. KEITHONE LEATHER and LUGPOLISHING CLOTH only $\$ 1$. Any 3 for $\$ 2$. Same money back zuarantee. KEITHONE cloths make easy
days for busy housewives, Matl order today WALLING KEITH CHEMICALS, INC. ept. $162-\mathrm{P}, 910 \mathrm{~N}$. Second Av Birmingham I. Alabama


Orchids Anyone Can Grow You can easily grow exquisite "Butter-fly
Orchids" anywhere indoors. From Spring to late Summer they'll bear as many as 200 exotically fragrant miniature white orchids with purple throats. Crown of 10 or more
bulbs is mounted on highly decorative oak bulbs is mounted on highly decorative oak grow, delightful as gifts. Simple instructions provided with each plant,
ONLY $\$ 2.00$ Postpaid PEPPERIDGE Sales Co., Inc. 1021-C Post Road, Darien, Conn

NEW...NURSERY RHYME PLAQUES

$1 / \mathbf{s}^{\prime \prime}$ thick- $8-10^{\prime \prime}$ tall-Full Color




A once-in-a-lifetime value!
These genuine Moss Rose de. sign egg cups are a favorite
design with today's smart
only
${ }^{8}$
${ }^{10}$ design with today's smart
hememakers as in grandma's

Postpaid day. Attractively and delicately decorated in a va-
riety of rich and tasteful colors on snowy white china FREE they of rich and tasteful colers as ins inowy white chal nut china
tool Buy several sets for holiday gifts
FREE
Catalog
In Color In Color
Ask for it. Imaine, six for only si.00 POST
PAIDI sATISFACTION GUARAN
TEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

HELEN GALLAGHER


SOLID BRASS
 Dogmin "ansput" Deer: "Be a deer,
hang" up here
Gooser "t Goose: ":Look, It's a
hook"
ORDER NOW and
be delighted beyond


GARRET THEW STUDIOS WEsTPRORT 44,


Here's the "Reindeer Express"-ready to take on a load of your prettiest card and hold them up for everyone to see!
Dancer, Prancer, Donder, Blitzen and sled are smart gold-flecked black wrought iron. $40^{\prime \prime}$ long overall, has 6 wrought iron hook-on rods to display 144 cards.
Wonderful way to make your cards pift to be used for many a Christmas. gift to be used for many
Folds compactly for storage.

Mail Orders Filled Promptly
Max Schling Seodsmen, lnc:
538 Madison Ave., Dept. 601 - N, New York 22, N. Y.


HIERE'S HOW CO., Dept. AH-11, 21 E. 22 St., New York 10, New York

christmas goes to the mat which extends a gay greeting to guests as they step inside. Put another before the hearth, or in the turkey-scented kitchen where everyone gravitates to watch you stir up the hard sauce. $22 \times 36^{\prime \prime}$ with fringed ends, it is washable cotton chenille in Hollyberry Red with white design. $\$ 3.98$ plus $35 \%$ shipping. Greenhall, Dept AH, 1133 Broadway, N. Y. C. 10
diamond rings can put the Merry into anyone's Christmas. Both the man's heavy masculine setting or the lady's dainty square setting come in either 14 K white or yellow gold. Set with $1 / 4$ carat genuine diamond, either is $\$ 42.50$; or choose the larger $1 / 3$ carat stone at-just $\$ 62.50$. Tax is included. Postpaid from Berman's, Dept. Ahe, 106 West Baltimore Street, Baltimore I, Maryland.
delft ashtray with chute. From Holland, lovely Delft ashtrays to put on the prettiest tables. In the lip is an automatic chute. When a neglected cigarette burns to the edge of chute, heat-sensitive spring lifts lever, dropping cigarette into tray. Traditional blue and white. Set of two trays, $\$ 2.85 \mathrm{ppd}$. Seven Seas Imports, Dept. ${ }^{2} 38 \mathrm{~F},{ }_{1} 177$ Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.


YES, 100 TOY SOLDIERS FOR $\$ 1.00-$ To intro-
duce our molded plastic toys, we'll ship you 100
 ment includes 4 Riffemen. 8 Machinegunners. 8
Sharpshooters, 4 Infantrymen, 8 Offlecers, 8 CanSharpshooters. 4 Infantrymen, 8 Officers, 8 Can-
non. 4 Bazoikamen. 4 Markmen. 4 Tanks,
 Set Planes. Each toy completely Bassembled. designed to scale and measures up to $4^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$. Order several sets Now: they'll keep your kiddides busy for hours. Send $\$ 1.00$ plus $25 e$ for postage and
handilng for each set of 100 toys to-
$A$ to $Z$ GIFT MART
Dept. AH-116, P.O. Box 36586, Los Angeles 36, Calif.


AUTOMATIC PENCIL for CHALK Who is most important in the He He of your
ehild next to yout Teacher deserves this
practinal tope of practical Coken of your appreciation: yew
HAND-GIENIC, the automatic pencil that
tein holds any, school chalk. Ends forever messy
chalk dust on hands and clothes, recolining chaik dust on hanas enat ciong on board,
trom tingernals seratching
sereeching or crumbling chalk. Scientilically sereeching or crumbling chaik, Scientifcally
bilineed for smoth writiak.
NEW, DFFERENT GIFT OF LASTING USE


 How Cione Specilly Cor Mer Hand-Gienic Specialty Co., Dept. M
161 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N.Y.

SWIMMING POOLS COMBINE BUSINESS \& PLEASURE The tremendous boom in private swimming pools proves the veracity of the ming pools proves the veracity of the
statement, "I don't want to be a mil-" lionaire,-1 just want to live like one." Write today and find out how you can Write your own pool by selling yust ten, either to your friends, or the genera

PARADISE POOLS, INC.

BAKE A CAKE HOUSE



the best circles we've seen to put a table in a class by itself. Large $9^{\prime \prime}$ flower ring has four matching $3^{1 / 2 \prime \prime}$ candle holders which can be used plain or also filled with flowers or greenery. All are fine porcelain in pale blue or pink with graceful raised design of grapes and leaves in white. The set, $\$ 6.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Agnestrong, Ltd., Dept. AM, 120 Pearl Street, New York 5, N. Y

santa's incensed. Well, pipe this carved figure of that jolly old elf smoking a big pipe with sweet scented smoke curling out. The undercover secret is a bit of incense inside-which smells simply wonderful wafted about. He's brightly painted wood $6^{\prime \prime}$ high, and bound to steal the Christmas show. With incense, $\$ 2$ ppd. Q-T Novelties, Box 54 Murray Hill Sta., N.Y.C. I6.

ring her heart. She shall have the music of a little silver bell wherever she goes. It dangles from a $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ sterling silver heart pin engraved with her name. So if it's a great big bear hug you're looking for, send the name of your favorite niece, godchild, or grandchild and $\$ 3.30$ to this company quick. It's ppd. from Merrill Ann Creations, 102-AH Warren St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.


## DRAW BETTER FIGURES!

 with this lifelike ARTIST'S MANIKINAn ideol model for Professional or Amatẹur! Takes any pose-holds it-and works cheop. Sturdy wire skeleton duplicates any body action, foam rubber simulates flesh movements. Large-1 ft . tall. Specify mole or female figure. $\mathbf{\$ 4 . 9 5}$ ea. $\mathbf{\$ 9 . 0 0}$ pr. p.p. Po. residents odd $3 \%$ TOBY PRODUCTS
Dept. O, Box 175, York, Pa.


Extra paper weiphts
same picture, onty
$\$ 1.50$. PHOTO WREGR Your favarite phota made
into novel, useful gift for Dad, Grandma, Sweetheart. Heavy glass, $3^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. It magnifies! Send photo or negative any size. Your own picture returned un-
harmed. Ppd., only. $\$ 3.00$ HOLIDAY HOUSE, 30 Lollipop Lane,
ROMANCE MEDALLION
Sterling silver, rho-
dium plated, will not tarnish. Hand cut so that your sweetheart's half matches hearly yours. Only only yours. Only
$\$ 1.50$ ppd. (tax included). Send check or money order to: TEFRAN, P.O. Box 4554, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.


Your Child's

## PERSONAL

 CHAIR(with own name)
HANDMADE IN MEXICO

SITTIN PRETTY is mighty easy
for uittle men and littie women in ${ }^{5} 35$ these gay Bambino Chairs, personalBright flesta colors: Red or Blue. with splashes of hand painted fairyland flowers. $171 / 2$
tnches tall, with sturdy woven rush seats. They're inches tall. with sturdy woven rush seats. They're
kids' own chairs for nursery, play, television viewing. Kids' own chairs for nursery, play, television viewing,
or small fry tea parties. Please print plainly. Each or small fry tea partles, Please print plainly . Each
postpaid, only Special: Twe chairs sent to same address (may
have different names) ppd. .............. S6.00
Sauthwestern Sifts

SAVE MORE THAN 50\% OH THE MOST WANTED DOLL IW MMERICL!

"SHE WALKS IN BEAUTY," for Taffy.TV is beautiful in every perfectly proportioned decail from the girlish charm of her pony tail hairdo and heart-
sealing face to the tips of her prety toes. She is as stealing face to the tips of her pretry toes. She is as
versatile as she is beautiful. Notice how her jointed knees, ankles, hips, arms and head are capable of al. mosse every naturai movemene that your own body makes. Taffy will not only hold her positions firmly,
but when you walk or dance with her by moving one but when you walk or dance with her by moving one
of her arms or legs, her other limbs and her head of her arms or legs, her other limbs and her head
will gracefully move to match Taffy's action, She has a wilin-sofe Vinyl face with sleeping eyes and thick luscrous, rooted Saran haic you can comb, wash and
wave. She is ruggedly buile to withstand even the wave. She is ruggedy y buit to withstand even tres.
smallest child's play and she is a pleasure to dress. Her walking dancing mechanism has been rigorously tested and is fully guaranteed. Taffy will be the greatest thrill of the year for any giril, big or litetle. Your mone cheerfully refunded if this is not so.
Taffy is available dressed in either High Fashion Please specify which costume wanted. With BOTH ensembles 81.89 additional.
HIGH FASHION ENSEMBLE (Largest Illustration) consists of Formal Gown with velver collar and fine Faille-type washable cotton print with velver trim, Fult
Lengh Nylon Stockings, High Heel Shoes, and Panty Briefsivision ballerina ensemble ( $\$$ mall Illustrations) consists of eayy-to-dress, piece fuffy net Costume. Hip Length Cotron Ballet Stockings, and soft-toe Ballet Slippers.
P. J. HILL CO.
884 Broad 54 .


Big romy pocket for cigarettes, shaving gear, etc.
Snow White. 0NLY
ON....................... $\$ 2.95$
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
Artistically monogrammed in contrasting colors with
any first name, or 2 or 3 initials. Men's or women's any irst name, or 2 or 3 initials. Men's or women's
sizes: small, medium or large. Send check, money-
order or cash. Add $25 e$ to each Cov-a-Robe ordered for postage. No C.O.D.'s please.
Doths Products Co., 1255 S . Wahash, Dept. 100, Chicago 5, ill.

## Your BABY'S SHOES

## PRESERYED

 in CHINA-LIKE BEAUTY The Original world-famousPORCELYNIZED* processPORCELYNIZED* process-
 quer coating-is a twicebaked permanent finish that transforms your baby's first shoes into exquisite
Dresden-like treasures. Beautifully col or-toned to order. Sold only by mall.
Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER SanAmer'1 73F. Fordham Rd.,W.Newton 65,Mass.

## FIXIT TIPS...

WITH "SCOTCH" COLORED PLASTIC TAPE


MEND PLASTIC RAINWEAR. Cover tears with waterproof, tight-sticking "Scotch" Colored Plastic Tape. Tough backing stretches, bends - won't crack.


IDENTIFY look-alike items for children with different colors of tape. Choose red, green, yellow, white, blue, brown, or black. $3 / 4$-inch width 25 ć, $11 / 2$-inch width $50 \&$ at stores everywhere.
© 1956, Minnesota Mining \&
3M RESEARCH


For 42 years the Audit Bureau of Circulations-a nonprofit cooperative association of 3,670 buyers and sellers of publication advertising has been auditing and reporting net paid circulation of its members. The American Home has been a member of the Bureau since our first issue.

Advertising and advertising agencies have learned through experience to depend on ABC audited circulation.
The confidence advertisers have in The American Home and their reliance upon our ABC Report brings us much of the income needed to improve constantly our editorial service to our readers.
We salute the Bureau on its Forty Second Birthday for a Job Well Done!
HOME


## 

"Merry Christmas" means more when you say it with Photographic
oble, toend nee egamplive cands and descriptive folder showing designs avail-
5 Ce for new negative.) Offer expires. December.1 Order now. Avoid nush.
Greyhound Photo Service, Dept. A-4, Box 701, Springfield, Missouri

## Brand New Edition Now Available Direct From The Publisher-On Easy

## Book a Month Payment Plan

## All 24 Volumes Delivered ImmediatelyYou Pay Later on Easy-to-Own Purchase Plan

Yes, the latest edition of Britannica-the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published-is now being offered on a remarkable plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of every family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW... you pay for it as you enjoy it...as easy as buying a book a month.

In today's world. . . Factual Knowledge Opens the Way to Financial and Social Success
Self-confidence-and the confidence of others-are two rewards you can expect from Britannica's world of facts. For instance, did you know..

- Britannica provides instant and authentic information on every conceivable subject or thought.
- It will assure every member of your family the constant companionship of the world's greatest minds as your consultant or teacher.
- Britannica will enable parents to work more closely with their children at home... helping them build a more solid foundation in today's highly competitive society. Leading educators say: "Too many parents leave the entire educational job up to the teachers at school."
- It will build self-confidence... by helping all members of your family to understand....and talk intelligently on every subject that enters into the lives of successful men and women.
In short, because it will build your self-confidence and the confidence of others in you, Britannica will help you achieve greater social and financial success.

Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value to Your Whole Family


In the brand-new edition of Britannica you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-to-day affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating...medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adolescent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every probiems, rules and regulations of hobby...plus a treasure house of knowledge kind afl subjects. Yes, the new Britannica contains an abundance of information that can save you many dollars.

## New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" the information to you by means of 23,225 pictures, plus charts, maps and drawings. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures-it is the work of 5,258 of the world's best minds. The largest and most complete reference set published in America, it will enrich the lives of those who own it for long years to come.

## Preview Booklet Offered FREE!

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you... without cost or obligation... a copy of our beautiful, new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encylopaedia Britannica. Send no money-not even for postage. It's yours, absolutely free!

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated free booklet, so that you can read and enjoy it at your leisure, in the privacy of your home. There is no obligation, of course. However, since this offer is necessarily limited, please mail the coupon today before it slips your mind.

all prices are approximate


PORTABLE POWER UNIT
This 1,000-watt generator, with Toro "Power Handle" makes portable power unit to supply lights, appliances if power fails. Generator, $\$ 200$. Toro Mfg. Corp., 3042 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

DISPENSER WHEEL fits on agitator of Norge automatic washer, holds water softening powder until "rinse" cycle, then releases it into wash. (Sketches left). Norge, Division of Borg-Warner Corporation, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, III.


PROTECT CARPETING from ugly indentations caused by furniture, with these new supports that gently push aside carpet tufts without crushing fibers. Three sizes: 49 to $98 ¢$ Childlore Co., 331 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.


LOUVERED CLOSET DOORS are space-saving, all-steel and can be installed by average handyman. Finished in white or birch, these doors can be painted. Sizes to fit widths of 3, 4, 5', about \$35. Steel Door Corp., 2400 E. Lincoln Road, Birmingham, Michigan. please turn the page

## "Say,does my old friend,Tide, come in my new Wardamatic ?"

## "Yes,Ma'am! Montgomery Ward recommends it !"

## yEs, WARDAMATIC PUTS TIDE INSIDETO GIVE YOU THE CLEANEST CLOTHES POSSIBLE!

How about that, lady . . . a gentle washday hint right from the people who make your Wardamatic! When they tell you Tide and their automatics make beautiful music together, they ought to know! Naturally, they want their machines to work perfectly for you. And, naturally they want you to have the cleanest
clothes possible. That's the reason they pack Tide in every machine. That's the reason so many other manufacturers do, too. In their top-loading automatics, nothing can beat Tide for getting clothes clean. Sounds like a good reason for using Tide in your good reason for atic, wouldn't you say?

THE CLEANEST CLEAN POSSIBLE is TIDE-CLEAN


# a chat. <br>  <br> <br> and you'll both <br> <br> and you'll both feel better 

 feel better}

When you talk with someone out of town, it gives you both a real feeling of being together . . . not just while you're talking, but for a long time afterward.

Telephoning is personal, easy, economical. You can make somebody happy with a call right now.

## LONG DISTANCE RATES ARE LOW

Here are some examples:
Trenton to Washington, D.C. Philadelphia to Providence St. Louis to Des Moines Cincinnati to Atlanta
New York to Columbus, Ohio San Francisco to Tulsa

## Look, It's New! ....

(Begins on page 60)


AUTOMATIC APPLIANCE CENTER provides adequate electric current for using as many as five of your electric appliances at one time with no fuse blowouts. A 220 -volt, 3 -wire circuit provides for the five individual circuits. Panel has three retractable cords, two convenience outlets, an automatic timer, circuit selector and a circuit breaker. The unit can be built into $12^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \times 9$ " deep cabinet space. About $\$ 99.95$, plus installation. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Electric Appliance Division, Mansfield, Ohio.


ALL PRICES ARE APPROXIMATE


TINY BUT NOISY fire alarm plugs into any $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{C}$ electrical outlet, shrieks a loud signal when the temperature reaches 140 degrees. "Fire-Spy" uses no current when it's not signaling. Test with cigarette or match. Price is about $\$ 6.95$ each, from Laramie Chemical Corp., 290 Main St., Stamford, Conn.

STURDY LAUNDRY CART glides easily around your house or yard. Plastic-lined, removable baskets. Folds flat to store. About $\$ 15.95$. Proctor Electric Co., 3rd St. and Hunting Park Ave., Phila. 40, Pa.
TWO SMART IDEAS for kitchens: adjustable sink mat fits any size sink; molded cutlery tray holds kitchenware neatly. Both come in bright colors. Mat is $\$ 3.29$; tray about $\$ 1.98$. Rubbermaid Housewares of Wooster Rubber Co., Wooster, Ohio.



## fine dinnerware by Roual Doulton

From Nature herself come the soft, subtle colors of this fine dinnerware by Royal Doulton. From the skilled fingers of England's finest craftsmen come its delicacy and grace, its lightness and endurance. So choose royally . . . choose Royal Doulton, the dinnerware that's beautiful enough for "best," informal enough for today's casual living. From $\$ 6.25$ to $\$ 9.95$ a $5-$ pc. place setting.

## Like walking

## on a velvety, new mown lawn



## Put ${ }_{s} P R / N G$ in your step with long-wearing KENRUBBER tile floors

Here's thrilling buoyancy underfoot as restful as the springy resilience of a beautifully-kept lawn! Only KenRubber Tile Floors give your home this quiet loveliness plus a luxury of color, quality and easy care unequaled by other floors...even those costing dollars more.
You'll think each KenRubber tile contains a thousand lasting rubber springs, it's so strong, stays so resilient through years of wear. Its tile-deep colors won't wear off. The mirror-smooth, pre-waxed surface stays easy to clean. See KenRubber at your Kentile Dealer's now. He's listed under Floors in your Classified Telephone Directory. You can install your own Standard Gauge KenRubber floor in an average $8^{\prime} \times 10^{\prime}$ room for approximately $\$ 37.75$.

## KENRUBBER



## NEXT:

 PUSH-BUTTON DOGS?
## LLIYN SIMGNHDS

IIodern industry has produced remarkable improvements in such products as automobiles and washing machines much to be admired. But I wish they'd bring up to date a few other items that are victims of severe lags. I refer specifically to dogs. The present model is outmoded. Here, based on what seems like centuries of puppy-raising, are my suggestions for modernizing dogs
r. NO TEETH. Dogs are equipped with long choppers designed to anchor or trap prey inside the mouth, and sharp teeth for tearing flesh. This was all very well in the jungle, but when my hand is trapped or anchored inside a dog's mouth, playfully or not, and when my slippers are torn, I tire rapidly of the anachronism. The modern dog eats canned meat mixtures or dry foods with water added. He does not need to trap, anchor or rend these foods. He has no constructive use for teeth, and $I$ find his teeth undesirable.
2, PATENTED PUSH-BUTTON DIGGING ACTION. Before the rise of civilization, it may not have mattered where dogs dug. Now, when the excavation site is a flower bed or a chair, it does matter. What I have in mind is some sort of device that would enable anyone to coax the dog over to a spot where a hole is desired. You could start puppies planting rosebushes and work them up gradually to digging foundations for your new house. It would be fine, too, if the dog could be guided to dig a hole of the correct dimensions perhaps by feeding him a shoe punched in code.
This sort of thing is called sublimation, and my dog could use a lot of it. If we could channel even one per cent of his energy, we'd have our own electric power plant.

MORE EFFICIENT WASTE DISPOSAL. The de luxe model might come already housebroken. Continued on page iI2

# For faster, thriftier, modern automatic laundering look what GAS offers 

 you today!t Water . . . Clean Clothes . . . Perfect Washday eather! Hot water-and plenty of it, plenty hot hat's what you need to get clothes really clean. e Day \& Night Water Heater is the answer. It ats faster, more economically . . replaces hot ter as it's used. And a Bendix Gas Duomatic sher-dryer takes the work out of washing . . . ns on at the flick of a dial, tumble-cleans your ndry. Dryer heats up fast . . . fluff-dries or
damp-dries. The Bendix exclusive low-heat, high air-flow action gently blows the moisture awayjust like a summer brẹeze. It even helps sanitize your clothes while they're drying. No over-drying -it's safe for the most delicate fabrics. And dependable Gas appliances actually cost less to install, maintain and use. A New Freedom Gas Laundry* makes washday easier than ever.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

gives such matchless performance
The modern, economical fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration


## 8. No "waiting your turn" when you have two American-Standard bathrooms!

(and they cost less than you think)




A SECOND BATHROOM takes up less floor space than you think. Find out how AmericanStandard fixtures can help you have that second bathroom.

Two bathrooms end family traffic jams. There's room-and leisure time-for everyone. And two American-Standard bathrooms are amazingly inexpensive.
$\$ 6.17$ a week* is all it costs for the three beautiful fixtures shown above . . . and the three fixtures for the second bathroom to the left cost only $\$ 2.63$ a week*.
Notice the smart styling, beautiful colors, easy-to-keepclean surfaces of these American-Standard fixtures. And notice, too, these extra conveniences . . .

- the full bathing area of the Neo-Angle bath, above, that fits into a $4 \times 4$-foot space.
- the wide, wide counters (for holding toiletries) of the Symphony lavatory above.

For more information see your American-Standard retailer - ask him about easy payment terms. He's listed in your phone book's Yellow Pages under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies." Or mail the coupon at the left for a helpful booklet. AmericanStandard Plumbing and Heating Division, 40 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

## IT'S 2. BELOW OUTSIDE

## What's the



## Temperature of Your Porch?

f|ot a porch on your house? Or are you thinking of adding one? In either case, here's a question you ought to consider: how many months of the year can it be useful to you?
The one we show here in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Quinn started off as an open sun porch. But since it's in Minnesota where summery days are numbered, it was useful only a small part of the year. Now, with walls insulated and storm windows added, it has attained year-'round usefulness.

Formerly, the fireplace was used only as a barbecue during the warm season. But now it doubles the rest of the year as the porch heating plant. On sunny winter days the heating problem is simplified, for two glass walls let in the lowangled sun. When the sun doesn't oblige, heat coming through the open door to the house supplements the fireplace.

Many a full-time porch "grows up" from something else. Some even start off as open patios or terraces. A roof and screens may be added to beat the rain and bugs. Walls, windows and flooring let you be comfortable in late spring and early fall. You're on your way-it's only a step or two to a year-'round porch.


Louise and John Good combined dated sun porch,


## breakfast room

## to create this family room

- It's amazing how a few well-spent remodeling dollars can not only change the appearance of a house, but even change the way you live. This is certainly true in the California home of John and Louise Good. The two views at left show how the old sun porch and breakfast room looked before the Goods made this space work as a family room.

The big construction jobs were to remove the partition between porch and house and raise the porch floor to the same level as the house floor. The old French doors were replaced with two great panels of glass. And over the wood floor is asphalt tile that looks like a continuous terrazzo floor.

To continue the informal, out-of-doors atmosphere, the walls are papered in a simulated-brick design, and the furniture, in a terrace mood, is made of wrought iron and woven cane. At the opposite end of the room, a conversation corner was created with a comfortable L-shaped couch arrangement.


IIow comfortable will your house be during the cold months ahead? And how big will your fuel bills be? Experts say that the average six or seven-room house can now be heated from October through May for less than $\$ 100$. If your heating bills are higher, then something is wrong. Or if you're plagued with chilly rooms or cold spots that are out-of-bounds in winter, something's wrong.
You can own the world's finest heating system and still have a cold, uncomfortable home in winter. Heating is only one part of winter comfort. Your home's indoor climate must satisfy all of your body's comfort requirements-not merely a temperature in the 70 's.

## THREE "MUST'S" FOR COMFORT

- The right temperature. The air temperature must be $73^{\circ}$ to $77^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. for most people who are at rest and clothed normally. When the temperature drops below $73^{\circ}$, most people begin to feel cold unless they're active or heavily clothed. And when the temperature climbs above $77^{\circ}$, most people begin to feel hot. But it's not enough just to maintain the right temperature. - No drafts. Drafts are simply stray currents of cold air. When they brush across your skin, they carry body heat away faster than it can be replaced. You can feel chilled even though the average room air temperature falls squarely in the comfort zone. For maximum comfort, the rate of air motion across your skin should be about 25 feet per minute. Air that moves faster than 40 feet per minute is called a draft and causes discomfort.
- Warm walls. Even though the air is warm and draft-free, cold walls can cause you pronounced discomfort. Why? Though it may seem otherwise, heat always flows from a warm object to a cold one. So heat radiates from your body to the surrounding walls when they are colder. The colder the walls, the more body heat they absorb, and the chillier you feel. This is uncomfortably so even if you've turned the heater way up and the thermometer reads in the high 70 's. The result is a familiar complaint encountered in some houses-high room air temperature combined with cold walls, which makes the room feel "stuffy." Fresh air is needed, people say. The real problems is cold walls!


## WHAT ABOUT HUMIDITY?

Humidity is another thing you may desire in winter, though certainly not in summer. Most people can be comfortable in winter with the relative humidity anywhere from 10 per cent up to 50 per cent, but a humidity level around 40 per cent is preferred since it prevents drying out of the nasal tissues. In a dry house, an adequate moisture level can be maintained with a humidifier. Modern appliances, such as dishwashers and clothes driers, however, usually produce enough moisture in a house to provide winter comfort.

## WEATHERSTRIPPING AND INSULATION

There are good ways to satisfy each of the three major requirements for winter comfort. The first and easiest requirement to satisfy is an air temperature within the $73^{\circ}$ to $77^{\circ}$ comfort zone. This is the heater's job, but even the most efficient heating system is no sure guarantee of complete comfort.

Most drafts can be eliminated by tight construction when the house is built, and by weatherstripping CONTINUED ON PAGE 126



No, it's not by strength of number alone that African violets will "get" you-though it'll sure help! For there are colors, flower forms, leaf patterns enough to captivate anyone the least bit interested in house plants. Here is but a sampling-the flowers and leaves of a dozen varieties. Top: Philadelphia Belle, Painted Girl, Clementine. Second row: Adorable, Double Delight, Valencia. Third row: Pink Shocking, Pink Cloud, Pink Victory. Bottom: Navy Bouquet, Double Neptune, Powder Puff. The more people they "get," the more varieties the hybridists create!

1frican violets are probably the best allaround house plants ever discovered. And of course that's why they're the most popular-and why there's such a thing as African violet fever!

What makes them that good? Well, both the flowers and the leaves are attractive. Properly handled, they're virtually everblooming. And their compact size makes it easy to find places for them, to use them for decorative effect, and to grow lots of them if you happen to be a collector at heart.

Fortunately, too, you don't have to be an expert to grow African violets-but they're just tricky enough to provide a feeling of accomplishment when you do succeed with them.

Hybridists have worked hard to make African violets even better, and to secure greater and greater variety.

Not long ago all African violets, or saintpaulias, had "single," five-petaled, purple flowers. Now there are so many colors and flower forms that there's no keeping track of them.

Meantime, house-plant enthusiasts have been finding more and more ways to use them. The decorator-minded are no longer content merely to grow them in pots on window sills and shelves. They use both plants and blooms for just about every purpose for which cut flowers and other kinds of plants are used in the home.

Our illustrations suggest some of the countless possibilities. A little red colt prances among the varieties Pink Glacier, Loveliness, Lavender Halo, and Powder Puff. A porcelain figurine beholds a tiered basket of Lyon's Pink Cloud, Attraction, Lavender Halo, White Fringette, Pink Glacier, and Stardust. The variety used with the candelabrum is Lyon's Pink Cloud.

In the strawberry jar-a clever idea for a corner window-the varieties from left to right, top to CONTINUED ON PAGE 128


## The Howard Duffs Set Their



## Own Stage

IITe never tire of blue. (Remember "Blue-An Old Favorite Becomes High Fashion" in our April, 1955, issue?) And you all know our penchant for Early American. Small wonder, then, that we fell for this home! Just as you love the practicality and livability of furnishings that you can relax with, so do home owners Ida Lupino and Howard Duff (Mr. and Mrs. Duff, off-screen). That's why they set the stage for day-to-day living without frills.

Evidence of Mrs. Duff's easy approach to decoratingbrick and tile and cork for floors, paneled walls accented with a gay bit of paper. Blue is everywhere-upholstery, walls, draperies, chair pads. A warm rose and the deep tones of old wood are compatible accents. All through the house, brass, pewter, copper and silver accessories mingle unabashed.

At left, it's story time in the Duff household. Ida Lupino has no qualms about welcoming daughter, Bridget, and her favorite pet into the informal playroom-den and onto the sofa. What better proof of a completely livable home! please turn the page


Handsomely furnished, spacious entrance hall overlooks a beautiful garden.


Small fireplace in den backs larger one in the living room. Rugged brick flooring around the compact bar area extends into the bedroom hall.

The successful hostess knows how important adequate seating is for her guests. At right, just one of the many attractively furnished, relaxed conversation groupings that are the rule in the home of Ida Lupino, husband Howard Duff.

Living-room fireplace is a focal point for Duffs' many informal parties, Raised hearth, with the cushions for comfort, provide an extra supply of seating. Below, Mr. and Mrs. Duff enjoy tea after busy day. Folding louvered doors match the living-room walls, and close off pre-dinner preparations.


## "This house is turning into a cafeteria-

 we never have meals together or on time any more"
## Bring Family Meals Back to the Table

||on't let TV and suburban living wreck the valued old custom of family-style meals. The American family picture of parents and youngsters sitting around the dining table is fast disappearing. The youngest is glued to the TV set watching some kiddy program with his "blue-plate special"-a one-course meal served on one plate. He sets this on the floor or his lap, or juggles it back and forth in his hands. Older children burst in, hurriedly gulp down the meal, and rush out again.
What with commuting the way it is now, Dad gets stuck in traffic a few times a week. Or maybe he's delayed at work. Poor Dad really takes the beating, and often wonders, Ill bet, if he wouldn't be better off living in the city and being packed like a sardine in bus or a subway than riding home to the suburbs. At least there would be less chance that he'd find his meal is a blue-plate special, although the joys of living in the suburbs are well worth the inconveniences of getting there.

But Mother-who looked forward to the suburban move-begins to wonder, too. While we hear some architects are planning more houses without dining rooms, we also hear that more women want separate dining rooms in which "to teach our children dignified table manners." The family-style meal-where the whole family eats at the table together-is waning. Instead, there are "TV meals" all over the house, at all hours. Mother thought the move would cure all this, but the kids' stuffing and gulping still shows on the few occasions when they do sit down to the table with the family. Other times, they spill food on the liv-ing-room rug, or leave a "Hansel and Gretel" trail all the way from the kitchen or dining room to the TV set.
Something has to be done, but what? Someone has to put his foot down, and establish a schedule that will be most convenient for everyone concerned. Those blue-plate specials can be a boom or a bust. They must be used with more discretion, because manners and family fun are at stake.
Establish a dinner hour that everyone can meet. If possible, a time that will not be too late for your youngest . . . Continued on page il2



About a century ago, a little house was built on cedar logs in a valley near Seattle. Now, this house is an up-to-date beauty. Remodeling did it!


1house can be tiny and timeworn and yet have marvelous potentialities.

Remodeling can make it spacious and up-to-date. And while remodeling costs money, the most important ingredient is your ability to see the possibilities, or your willingness to rely on an architect to guide your planning.

Just look what happened at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Fay O. Garner of Bothell, Washington. At the top left you see how their 90 -year-plus house looked when the Garners moved in. The first floor was one average-size room with a few odd lean-to's tacked on. The Garners even had to add a bathroom before they moved in.

Not much of a house these days, you might say, but five acres of land came with it, and a sweeping view of the valley and river. The Garners saw a future in this house.

So they asked architect Elizabeth Ayer, A.I.A., and contractor Harry Lyon, to remodel it for them.

Perhaps the most important step in good planning was taken when the main entrance was shifted from the porch side


## 90 !

of the house to the terrace side. Now, the main entrance does not open directly into the living room, but opens into an entry area that channels traffic to various parts of the house. No room is a thoroughfare for anybody interested in another part of the house. In this area, a coat closet and powder room were added.

The entry area also connects the two new wings. The left wing (at top, right page) contains the kitchen and diningfamily room on the first floor, and on the second floor, an extra bedroom. The right wing contains a bedroom with a fireplace a dressing room, and a large bathroom. It is topped by storage space. Under the right wing, a basement is provided.

The original house is the living room, with another bedroom over it. The upstairs bedrooms and bath are the "territory" of the two Garner boys.

Mrs. Garner decorated the house. She kept it ranch-house style with contemporary touches, as you can see in the view of the dining-family room (left). Counter separating this from the kitchen is at right of room.

ANN STEERLING


One of the best clues to the up-to-dateness of any house is the way it's set up to provide for outdoor living. In this respect, the Garner home rates high. The large, open terrace gives plenty of room for the family and guests, while the nearby stately stand of trees protects terrace from sun's hottest rays.

## GIVE YOUR DESK THE



1. Spread papers on floor. Remove hardware. Apply paint remover with brush to remove finish. Scrape blistered finish off with putty knife.

2. Wash off remover with benzine. Dry, then rub with fine steel wool. Brush on coat of shellac mixture, 5 parts alcohol to 1 part shellac. Dry.

3. Brush paste onto back of wallpaper panels, one at a time. Cover every inch of paper smoothly, evenly. Smooth paper onto desk with hands.

4. Rub down shellacked surfaces with fine steel wool. Repeat shellacking 5 to 7 times. Wait 24 hours and rab with steel wool between coats.

5. Brush paper with a smoothing brush to remove any air bubbles. If bubbles do appear, loosen paper at corner, brush from center to corner.

6. Measure areas to be covered with paper. Add $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ on all sides (trim later). Cut out each section of paper required. Mark for position.

7. Trim off all surplus paper with a cutting wheel. A single-edged razor blade may be used, but it won't be as easy to use as cutting wheel.

## CINDERELLA TREATMENT

 nice-but-ordinary desk! Spray on a clear wallpaper lacquer or plastic to preserve the paper.

# Look whats happened 

 to Prefabs!
## Think you can spot a prefabricated house every time

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { you see one? If you think you can, you're in for a surprise! } \\
\text { Let's see just how sharp an observer you are . . }
\end{gathered}
$$

Take a quick guess. How many of these homes would you say were prefabricated? One? Two? Guess again, for these beauties with the custom-built look are all prefabs!

Prefabricated homes have come a long way since the end of World War II and today's models offer you some tremendous values in both design and living space. And, of course, you have a wide range of choices in both size and style.

Are you looking for a house with a traditional feel? You can find it in a prefab. Or maybe your taste in homes runs to the contemporary or even contemporary-modern. You'll find many to choose from in prefabs.

And what about the price range of prefabs? Well, if you're looking for a minimum house for, say, under $\$ 7,000$, you can find it in a prefab . . . and if you're in the chips and want to pay $\$ 40,000$ or even $\$ 50,000$ for your dream house, you can still find it in a prefab.

Many of the larger prefab manufacturers have a wide range in both floor plans and exterior treatments. Such variety means that even in a large development of prefabs with similar floor plans, the houses can all look pleasingly different.

Not so many years back, most prefabs were selling on the basis of low cost combined with sound construction. Today, emphasis is being put on design, exterior styling, engineering and even better construction.

Many people today still ask if a prefab is as well built as a home that is erected board by board and nail by nail at the site. Let's take a critical look at this question.

A prefab manufacturer can afford to employ topflight architects and engineers because their cost will be spread out over a great number of houses. And so a prefab house offers a great deal in good living, and the very best in construction practices. Because so much of the prefab house is built indoors under ideal production conditions, the prefab can actually be a sounder-built
house than one constructed wholly on the site. In fact, many of the construction techniques developed by the prefab industry have worked so well that they've been adopted either wholly or in part by the more progressive conventional builders. Since 1946 , more than 536,000 prefabs have been erected in this country. Prefabs can be financed through FHA and VA insured loans, and this points up their basic soundness. And are prefabs popular? One out of every 12 homes built in the United States last year was a prefab.

Do any other factors contribute to this popularity? Apparently several do. You know exactly what you're going to get for your money. You know exactly what the house is going to look like when it is completed, what kind and grade materials are to be used, and what equipment the house will contain. You also know exactly what it is going to cost. And since the vast majority of the assembly work is done at the factory, the prefab house is erected far more quickly than a conventional-built home.

The vast majority of prefabs are sold through franchised dealer-builders. Only a small percentage of the prefabs erected are sold direct to the home buyer. The dealer-builder is carefully selected by the manufacturer and must prove his qualifications before he is granted the franchise. And then the manufacturer keeps a close check to be sure that houses are erected in accordance with specifications. Manufacturers also help the dealer-builder in site planning and in solving special problems, such as color styling.

Naturally a prefab is not the answer to everyone's housing problem. The more progressive conventional merchant builder can offer many sound reasons why his homes have advantages over the prefab, and the architect will say that nothing can beat an architect-designed, custombuilt home. But prefabs have their own special advantages, so they deserve your careful consideration if you're thinking of buying a home. CONTINUED ON PAGE 148

- ONE-STORY: This smart fourbedroom contemporary house boasts a handsome family room as well as a spacious living room, a dinette and two baths among its features. It is an outstanding example of the fine design and planning you now find in prefabs.
- SPLIT-LEVEL: Designed so well that it seems to be custommade for the lot. But this house was prefabricated at a factory. The wide range of models offered now by manufacturers has put an end to the old complaint about a lack of individuality in prefabs.
- STORY-AND-A-HALF: Here is a home that has a distinctive traditional flavor, and is built of time-tested materials. It also is prefabricated. Five bedrooms, three baths, entrance hall, living room, dining room, dinette, twocar garage, and a full basement.

f7nvix

One room that's always a delight to decorate is
a powder room. It's usually a tiny room, true, but it can be whimsical,
flowery, or dramatic. Here are some good

## Make-up Tips for a Small Space





JEAN AUSTIN



1ccording to Oliver Goldsmith, "He cast off his friends, as a huntsman his pack; For he knew when he pleas'd he could whistle them back." We don't recommend that you cast off your friends for 'tis not easy to whistle them back. But one thing we do recommend, Mr. and Mrs. Huntsman, when you do "cast off your pack": we hope you cast your "kill" in the freezer. We're convinced that when the season is over and the day of the hunt is but nostalgia in your mind, you'll still be mighty happy, for you'll secretly know that there's good hunting in your freezer. Whether it's game birds or small game, it all freezes, and well! We give you here some freezing and cooking tips and a "send off" for good freezer hunting after hunting season is over.

## - freezing birds and small game

Check state and federal game laws to find out whether game can be held in storage, for how long and during what periods of the year storage is legal.

GAME BIRDS-For those who like the gamy flavor: Game birds may be purchased commercially, frozen in full plumage. They have been bled before freezing, but have not been drawn. Be sure to keep them frozen until ready for use, then thaw and prepare for cooking. If you wish to experiment with freezing birds in full plumage, then be sure to remove the body heat immediately, bleed, draw and freeze promptly, wrapping in moisture-proof, vapor-proof paper or containers. They will be more gamy in flavor if frozen in this manner. Short-time storage is recommended.
For those who like mild-flavored game birds: Preparation for freezing or cooking should begin as soon as possible. Eviscerate and bleed thoroughly. Pluck as soon as possible. Dry picking is preferred, although the use of the paraffin method as well as that of semi-scalding water is also recommended.
Chill thoroughly, wash well, cut. To freeze, wrap in moisture-proof, vapor-proof paper or cartons. Freeze promptly as for poultry.
SMALL GAME-Behead, eviscerate and skin as soon as possible. With rabbits and all other four-legged game, carefully examine the liver, lungs and intestines to be sure there are no white spots or unusual growths. Dress or prepare in the same way as for mild game birds. Wash, cut, package as above.
for stuffings, sauces
SEE PAGE 100

## ow to make

 SREMPER SAUCESfuss and fume over a cream sauce - when Campbell's Soups make ood ones? No lumps, no sticking - no constant stirring and worrywhen you make your sauce with soup. What you get is a perfect sauce - smoothly blended, already seasoned for you. Just open a Campbell's Cream of Celery Soup - stir in $1 / 3$ cup of milk - and ently. Or take any one of Campbell's Cream Soups and follow ons on the label. It couldn't be simpler. It couldn't be better.

Try all of these cream soups for souper sauces!
Cream of Celery-for vegetables, eggs, fish Cream of Asparagus-for ham slices, croquettes Cream of Chicken-for fried chicken, fluffy rice Cream of Mushroom-for tuna fish, shrimp, meat loaf

CREAM OF
(unan
SOUP


## This coffee tells you it's fresher

It greets you with a louder whoosh and the livelier aroma that forecasts fresher, fuller-flavored coffee in each satisfying cup. Why? Because Chase \& Sanborn Coffee is the only leading brand that's pressure packed. And
pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than any vacuum can or bag.
Chase $\mathcal{F}$ Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

## Chase \& Sanborn

Fresher because it's pressure packed
A remarkable new instant coffee

Yes, you can now enjoy Chase \& Sanborn's famous flavor in this brand-new full-bodied instant!


Savory roast goose for your holiday table, and no greasy roasting pan to keep you struggling at the kitchen sink after your goose is cooked . . . this is the way! You use your pressure cooker to get rid of all that excess fat. There are other advantages in this method, too. The meat is more tender, it's easier to get off the bones-and the roasting time is greatly reduced.

Select a bird just as you would to prepare it by your usual method. It can be either freshly-dressed or frozen. However, you will have to gauge the size of your goose by the size of your cooker. If you have one of the big pressure canners, wonderful! Then size is no problem. Or if your pressure cooker is smaller, be sure that the goose you buy is going to fit comfortably inside.



Place the goose on the rack in your pressure cooker, and then consult charts for fowl that came with your cooker for right amount of water, pressure and timing. Then, cut the timing in half. Why you ask? Well, because it's roast goose we want, so we finish cooking in oven, and get "just right" taste.


After you remove the goose from the pres - sure cooker, pour the liquid into a bow : and skim off the fat. If you like stuffin - with your goose (remember, this will no - be greasy), use some of the broth fo : moistening the dressing but save some fo - a good tasty gravy. By the way have yo : ever stuffed a goose with sauerkraut? It - awfully good! Now the bird is ready fo : a quick roasting. Allow about 15 minute - per pound at a low temperature (325)


## FRIED CHICKEN

asiest fried chicken you've ever cooked!
ng chicken, cut in 8 pieces
/2 cup all-purpose flour
2 feaspoons salt
$1 / 4$ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon paprika $1 / 2$ cup MAZOLA OIL
he flour, salt, pepper, and a. Roll each piece of n in flour mixture until pated. Meanwhile, heat LA in baking pan* in hot $100^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$.) about 10 minutes. icken in hot MAZOLA, e down. Bake, uncovered, utes; turn chicken, bake utes longer, or until well d.


## SPECIAL OFFER!

## Big 11-inch Cook'n serve skillet

porcelain-iron Prizer-Ware $\$ 550$ value
The modern rage in kitchen ware. Cast iron,
coated top and bottom with chip resistant, lovely turquoise porcelain. You wash it like chinc...it will not stain. Use it on the stove or in the oven. Bring it directly to the table. An ideal gift. Send for yours today!

MAZOLA SKILLET OFFER, Box 89, Brooklyn 1, N.
Enclosed you will find three dollars and one Mazola label.
Please send me my beautiful 11 -inch porcelain-iron skillet.
MY NAME

ADDRESS

# ARE YOU A BREAKFAST 

If you turn up your nose at breakfast, you're
With these recipes, you can put a tempting breakfast on the table


- If you jump out of bed in the morning, cheery and rarin' to meet the new da you're not a breakfast snob. You're in the group usually noted not only for early risi but also for big appetites for breakfast. But alas! If you are an ear riser, chances are still good that you're married to a "how I ha to get up in the morning" person . . . or a partner who avoids brea fast and wonders why everyone can't be content with innumeral cups of coffee and large quantities of silence . . . or a dieter who ski breakfast entirely (then shoots the works for the day at lunch). A you may even have kids whose favorite refrain is "Mom, do I have to eat eg again today?"

And right there, perhaps, is the answer to why so many of you are what we c breakfast snobs . . . breakfast avoiders. Could be that the same old bill of fare mor ing after morning dulls even lively appetites. So we offer five breakfast suggestio Monday through Friday menus. You can start all of these recipes the night before or even make them long in advance and store in your freezer. That's a feature th should entice sleepy breakfast snobs, just-java drinkers, and dieters. These recip make it possible for you to get a good breakfast on the table with your eyes half shi

Start Monday with a BREAKFAST CAKE that has been baked in foil. It makes wrapper for freezing, for reheating. Delectable HASH HAWAIIAN comes from freezer, too. Serve it with scrambled eggs whipped up the night before. SAUSAC POTATO PUFFS and DE LUXE CREAMED CHIPPED BEEF ON TOAST ag: can be freezer stock. Don't fail to try the Friday special: COTTAGE CHEE PANCAKES WITH APPLESAUCE. And there we have it for the working we A new breakfast outlook for all!

## SNOB?

making a big mistake. even if you're still half asleep!

details about table appointments, see "Where Credit is Due" page 154

JEANNIE WILLAS


BAKED APPLE *BREAKFAST CAKE

BEVERAGE
11
SCRAMBLED EGGS
*HASH HAWAIIAN
TOASTED ENGLISH MUFFINS
BEVERAGE
III
TOMATO JUICE
MENU
AGE POTATO PUFFS
BEVERAGE
IV
ORANGE JUICE
*COTTAGE CHEESE PANCAKES
WITH APPLESAUCE
BEVERAGE

FRUIT JUICE
*DE LUXE CREAMED BEEF ON TOAST BEVERAGE
*These recipes on pages 94, IO4

# Take a Can of PUMPKIN 



Probably no other dessert is so symbolic of Thanksgiving as is pumpkin pie. And pumpkin might have found its way into many another dish if housewives down through the years had only been able to hatchet apart that beautiful gourdlike fruit a bit more readily. But nowadays, thanks to the canners, pumpkin comes to us all cut up, peeled, cooked and in a can . . . and at a price that makes it one of the lowest-cost ingredients that we can buy. So let's not have it in "just pie" at Thanksgiving. Let's use pumpkin to give new appeal to other courses. Of course we're not ignoring pie-we're giving it a new look. Why our pumpkin-nut chiffon pie would capture the blue ribbon at any country or state fair! And to copy the French, who used this product of the harvest as a base for soup, we have citrouille soupe that is served hot or cold. Accompanied by holiday muffins-there is a treat! In spicy pumpkin cake there's a special personality. And pumpkin aspic is certainly the quintessence of the American cook's genius for making something really good out of plain food.



## American H0ME Recipes

(Family Food, pictured in color on page 88)

American HOME Magazine offers cellophane envelopes for protecting recipes in your card file. They come in a standard $3 \times 5$ inch size and are open at both ends so that recipes may be easily inserted. You can order them in lots of 100 for $\$ 1$ from:

The American HOME, Dept. J-55 American HOME Building, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.



The golden bird, proud and beautiful snowy potatoes whipped to a fare-thee-well . . . hot gravy, snug in its boat . . . and, naturally, to complete the picture, flame-red Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce-plump whole berries in winy juice, or smooth, velvety jelly-glowing in prized cut glass: that's Thanksgiving!

Traditionalists like their Ocean Spray Sauce just as is for the big feast. (And who blames 'em? The fat, juicy berries pampered by Ocean Spray growers are a far cry from the tiny, hard-shelled cranberries the Pilgrims picked!) But it's fun to vary the sauce for the cold buffets that follow.

## Chafing Dish Saucery

Cold white meat. Bubbly hot Ocean Spray! M-m-m-m! Fork-whip Jellied Ocean Spray into a purée and heat. Or heat Whole Berry Sauce straight from the can, with a stick or so of cinnamon, a dash of cloves . . . Or add a splash of light rum (or rum flavor)

Or generous spoonfuls of moist mincemeat . . . Or applesauce Grand Marnier (or orange extract or orange rind) is delectable in hot Cranberry Sauce ... Or snitch baby's peach or apricot purée and blend in. Tangy Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce blends with 'most any fruit, preserve, or jelly. And with any mix, throw in some nuts! You're the doctor! (And remember fork-whipped Ocean Spray Jellied Sauce turns canned gravy into a gourmet delight when turkey gravy's gone!)

## Chilly Cranberry Chutney

Here's where the American Indian's cranberry masquerades on an East Indian menu. Cream turkey odds and ends. Add curry powder for oriental flair. Serve over quick-cooked rice. And make it real exotic fare with this easy-mixin' Ocean Spray Chutney: Combine one 1-pound can of Whole Cranberry Sauce, 2 tbs. light brown sugar, 1 tbs. vinegar, $1 / 4$ cup seedless raisins, $1 / / 4$ cup chopped almonds, a dash of garlic salt, $1 / 4$ tsp. ground ginger, a dash of red pepper. Makes a pint of good eating!

## Baby Baked Alaskas

This is a quickie that impresses guests with its gourmet reputation. Handy, because you can make just enough for $2,4,6$ or more.
On several thicknesses of wrapping paper placed on a wet board, place sponge-cake shells from the bakery Put a $1 / 4-\mathrm{in}$. slice of Ocean Spray Jellied Cranberry Sauce in bottom of each. Put a scoop of hard-packed vanilla ice cream on top each one (1 pint makes six) Top absolutely all over wit h meringue ( 3 egg whites beaten stiff, with 6 tbs. sugar added gradually make meringue for 6 desserts). Bake in hot oven 3 to 5 min .


Taste
the difference
in water from a faucet with Spring-Flo

Crystal-clear, sweet-tasting water fills your glass from a faucet with Spring-Flo. It comes from the tap in a rushing stream, charged with millions of tiny air bubbles that break and vanish-taking odors, off-tastes and cloudiness with them! 'SpringFlo water tastes and looks as pure water should!

You'll find Spring-Flo water better for washing, rinsing, too! The high-velocity bubbly stream mixes soaps thoroughly. Clings, spreads as it rinses, with never a splash. Make sure you get Spring-Flo on your new faucets!

ON LEADING MAKES OF FAUCETS


STORING FOOD IN CANS?
Storing food in opened cans won't poison you-as the old story once said. The inside of each can is treated so there's no action of food acids on the metal. And the inside of the can is sterile whereas dishes might not be. So just cover these partly-used cans with aluminum foil or saran film before you store them in refrigerator.

| sausage potato puffs | - breakfast cake |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Baking times about 30 min. |
| Y/ 1 lu. small link sausge 2 cupp leftover masted potatos $\begin{gathered}\text { regg (optional) } \\ \text { Flour }\end{gathered}$ |  |
| - Precook sausage and drain on paper towels. Mix egg with potatoes. Press a link of <br> cooled sausage in the center of a spoonful of potatoes, completely covering sausage with mashed potato. Roll lightly in the flour. Brown in sausage drippings or shortening over medium heat. Serve hot. | - Cream together sugar and stortening, add cegz and beat well. Stir in the milk and <br>  topping |
|  | - Combine all ingredients until evenly blended. <br> $\begin{array}{ll}1 / 4 \text { cup brown sugar } & 1 / 4 \mathrm{tsp} \text {. cinnamon } \\ 1 / 2 \text { cup chopped walnuts or pecans } & \text { i tbs. melted butter or margarine }\end{array}$ |
| Nors: When preparing the night before four puffis and then refrigerate in a covered container. Next mornig, brown in the hot fat. | note: To prepare the night before, bake cake in a foil lined pan and cool. Cover with foil Nest morning, heat covered cake for 15 i. in a $300^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. |
| - de luxe creamed chipped beef on toast <br> Preparation time: 10 min. Cooking time: 10 min. | - cottage cheese pancakes with applesauce <br> Preparation time: 10 min. Grilling time: about 15 min. |
| 2 tbs. butter or margarine I $5-\mathrm{oz}$. jar dried beef <br> 2 tbs. flour I 8-oz. can artichokes <br> 2 cups milk i cup sour cream |  |
| - Prepare cream sauce with butter or margarine, four and mik. Stir in remaining | - Beat eggs until light in color, blend in chese and oil. Sift flour, salt and cinnamon into the mixture, stir until just blended. Bake op Spoon apple sauce on each cake and roll it up. |
|  |  |
| vorri, Cramed chipped beef may be prepared the night before and refigerated. Just heat in the morning. | baking dish, cool, cover with foil, and refrigerate. In the morning, uncover and bake in <br> NOTE: To prepare the night before, roll pancakes with applesauce and place in a $350^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. oven for 15 min |

## Those elegant Pillsbury Angels !

 In White and Chocolate, too. Both with the whites of 13 COUNTRY-FRESH EGGS RIGHT IN THE MIX

## Be a carefree

## holiday hostess...serve

## Philly"Dips

## with chips

Start off your next party around a "Philly" Dip with chips. The fixin's are done ahead of time, and folks just serve themselves.

And when you make your "Philly" Dip, make no mistake on the cream cheese you use. Be sure to choose famous Philadelphia Brand. Made only by Kraft, this brand tastes richer, fresher, better than any other. Genuine Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese gives your dip a wonderful goodness that's mighty special.

## Clip these recipes <br> RIGHT NOW:

"Philly"Cucumber Dip - (Illustrated) To one $1 / 2-\mathrm{lb}$. package Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese add $1 / 4$ cup well drained, finely shredded, unpeeled cucumber, $1 / 2$ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, a dash of garlic salt. Blend well. Serve with potato chips.
"Philly" Sardine Dip - To one $1 / 2-\mathrm{lb}$ pack age Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese add 1 tablespoon milk, one $33 / 4$-ounce can sardines, drained and mashed, 1 tablespoon chopped chives, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, $1 / 2$ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, $1 / 4$ teaspoon salt, and a dash of Tabasco sauce. Mix until well blended. Serve with potato chips.
"Philly" 5 o'Clock Dip - To one $1 / 2$-lb. package Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese add 2 tablespoons cream, 1 tablespoon meat sauce, $1 / 2$ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, $1 / 2$ teaspoon lemon juice and $3 / 4$ teaspoon seasoned salt. Mix until well blended. Serve with potato chips.
"Philly" Roquefort Dip -To one $1 / 2-\mathrm{lb}$. package Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese add one $11 / 4$-ounce portion Kraft Louis Rigal Roquefort Cheese or Kraft Blue Cheese, 1 tablespoon milk, $1 / 4$ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, 2 teaspoons chopped green pepper, 2 teaspoons chopped pimiento, and 1 teaspoon chopped parsley. Mix until well blended. Serve with potato chips.


## See Kraft TV Theatre



# YESTERDAY'S ODDS AND ENDSTODAY'S FEATURE 

## EUTHP. COLLINS

The other morning I happened in on my neighbor, Mary Allen, as she was trying to solve a familiar problem. "Just look at this refrigerator!" she said. "Why do I save these odds and ends? Tom hates leftovers, so I only have to throw them out later."

To tell the truth, the refrigerator was a hodgepodge.
"We all hate leftovers," I told her, "when we think of them as leftovers. But making something really new out of them can be fun!" With that we started thinking-and here are some of the dishes Tom ate the next two days, never suspecting they'd been "leftovers."

Mary fried the slices of tomato the next morning, after the bacon. Tom was tickled to get out of that bacon-and-egg rut.

A bit of cold turkey was slivered fine, along with some of the Swiss cheese. Tossed in a green salad with a sharp dressing, it made a delightful lunch for Mary and her sister. With it, Mary served the hard rolls, delightfully warm and soft inside after she'd sprinkled them with water and heated them in aluminum foil for a few minutes.

The drying corn was cut from the cob and appeared in griddle cakes. Served with maple syrup, they became a supper dish

Those from the "old sod" will agree that the best dish of all came out of the old mashed potatoes-Irish potato cakes. Milk was added (potatoes were already seasoned) and the potato dough was kneaded on a well-floured board, rolled out and cut in triangles. Each cake was floured on both sides and cooked slowly on an $u n$-greased skillet until browned and slightly puffed.

Turkey turnovers grew out of the remainder of the turkey, some diced cooked potatoes, seasonings, and enough cold gravy to shape.

With the patties went two ripe tomatoes, scooped out, then refilled with the mashed pulp and bread crumbs. Grated cheese was sprinkled on top. After 30 minutes in a hot oven, they came out plump and red, smelling and looking as good as they tasted.

Mary stuffed those outside stalks of celery with cream cheese, mixed with that hard bleu cheese and Worcestershire sauce.
"What is all this?" Tom asked that evening, "company coming?"
But Mary didn't tell him about the leftovers. She just replied, "No, I've just been having fun trying new things." Then she suddenly thought of that stale bread in the refrigerator. Tomorrow for breakfast she would get up a minute earlier and use it for French toast.

## Amazing Twinkle offer!

OVER $\frac{1}{3}$ OFFon heauliful COPPERMASTER


2 at. saucopan, reg. $\$ 7.25$ and $\$ 4.15$


10 inch chicken fryer, reg. $\$ 9.95$ value for 2 Twinkle box fronts and $\$ 5.60$


Utensil rack, reg. $\$ 1.95$ value for Twinkle box front and $\$ 1.05$

Coppermaster kitchenware is created by one of America's leading manufacturers of copper-clad utensils. Yours now at a savings of more than one-third off regular prices.

Why wait? Why pay more? Beautifu Coppermaster has all the features you want for convenient cooking ease and modern kitchen beauty. Take advantage of this unusual offer today

Keep copper utensils looking like new. Clean with smooth creamy Twinkle Copper Cleaner. There's "no waste There's "no waste
with paste."

Buy TWINKLE at your favorite grocery store!


- with every purchase of Twinkle copper cleaner!
$11 / 2$ at. saucepan, reg. $\$ 5.95$ value for 1 Twinkle box front and $\$ 3.50$


# Wash these problems right $\stackrel{O}{\circ}$ 


"WHIPPED WASH"
Familiar? Some automatics knot and tangle your wash. Not Maytag. Regular or slow speed: saves strain on sleeves and straps.


CREASED NYLON
Recognize this problem? Caused by too-hot water, fast spin. Wash nylon wrinkle-free in warm or cold water at slow speed in the new Maytag.


SPLIT SEAMS
Often caused by the strain of whipped and beaten wash. Won't happen with new Maytag's gentle action for delicate things.


SHRINKING WOOLENS
Dad's socks now Junior's size? Not with Maytag's cold water wash and rinse. Socks, sweaters, skirts stay their size!

New All-Fabric Maytag with 2 speeds and 3 water temperatures removes the beat and the heat that cause these problems

Haven't you wished for an automatic that gives everything you wash the same gentle care your own hands do? Now, there is. The new Maytag AllFabric Automatic is almost human in the way it adjusts to the job. You just push buttons.

It controls the amount of water, the temperature (from hot to cold), and gives you a choice of washing speeds. Handles delicate things gently, yet gets heavy wash Maytag-clean (which, as Mother will tell you, is the cleanest there is).

With the new Maytag Automatic, you save as you wash. Over the years, you will get back in savings what you paid. In one year, for instance, you'll save up to 26 boxes of soap powder, up to 2500 gallons of hot water, and, biggest saving of all, your clothes will last longer.

The Maytag Co., Newton, Iowa.



THE AMERICAN HOME, NOVEMBER, I

# KITCHEN TIME SAVERS 

All of these time-saving ideas have the
 genius of the short cut . . . to liberate the busy housewife, the working girl, and the harassed but hungry bachelor
last-minute rush is always a headache. Try a couple of our meat tricks. Fried chicken with a crust that is crisp and tender can be served hours after frying. Give chicken a quick fry any time during the day. Then slip it into a slow oven for one hour before serving. - The time-consuming carving of a hot ham can be eliminated by having the butcher slice and tie a canned ham. Bake to heat through and brown, untie the string, and the ham is ready for the table. Delicious!
do you prefer your own pastry but like the convenience of a mix? Why not make your own mix? Five pounds of flour, $1^{1 / 2}$ pounds of shortening, and 2 tablespoons of salt will make enough for 10 pies. Use 2 cups of mix for each pie. - To make your own biscuit mix, cut 2 cups shortening into a mixture of 12 cups flour, 5 tablespoons baking powder, and 2 teaspoons salt. To make biscuits, just use 2 cups of the mix and add $1 / 2$ cup of milk. Store in refrigerator.


Salad or dessert in a hurry? You can set flavored gelatin in half an hour if you dissolve gelatin in one cup of boiling water, add eight ice cubes, and stir for 2 minutes. Remove ice cubes and pour the gelatin into your serving dishes. If you let this stand 1 or 2 minutes longer it will be the perfect consistency for folding in fruits or vegetables. - A package of instant pudding made up with half milk and half cream will make a good, sauce to perk up a canned fruit.


Why heat milk for mashed potatoes? You will get same effect and avoid cleaning a milk-coated pan if you use dry milk powder, butter, and some of the hot potato water instead. - Why heat the water you use to boil frozen vegetables? That chunk of ice chills it completely. They will cook almost as fast if you start them in tap water. - Why heat popover pans? It's an old, disproved idea. Popovers pop just as well when they are baked in cool pans.


THE "CleAN-UP-ERS" will love you if you cook small amounts of vegetables in same pan. Keep vegetables separated: put them in individual cups made of aluminum foil. An inch of water in bottom of pan will give enough steam to cook the vegetables. - Avoid the usual cracker-crumb mess. Roll crackers inside a plastic bag. The plastic bag makes it easy for you to see when crumbs are fine enough. It keeps the crumbs off the floor and stores them, too.

you can do two things at once. You can make two desserts from one. Try these for ease. Bake just half of the cake batter so that it can be cut in squares. Serve with a fruit sauce. To rest of batter add grated chocolate or spices and frost as half a layer cake. - While you're making an apple pie, cook up peels and cores with more apples to make sauce. Color will be better than usual. For a regal dessert, top a dish of this apple sauce with spiced whipped cream.



NEW FOR YOUR ELECTRIC DISHWASHER!

## Sparkling glasses . . . your assurance

 that everything comes out spotless and sanitary with new Dishwasher $\mathbf{a} / / /$The special sparkle to glasses washed with new Dishwasher all proves this is the detergent that gets dishes clean...sanitary clean!
How reassuring to know
that with new Dishwasher all in your electric dishwasher, glasses, silver, dishes come out gleaming ... free from unsightly film and spots that can harbor germs.


Now! Dishwasher all Ordinary dishwasher decontains DC-T (controlled tergent leaves glasses spotchlorination) to help pro- ted or streaked. They look tect your family's health. unsightly and unsanitary.


Dishwasher all leaves glasses spotless, sparkling! They look clean. They are clean . . . sanitary clean.

[^0]
## Good Victuals

(Begins on page 84 )



## Give yourselves a Hammond Organ...and

## make your family Christmas last a lifetime

Families always feel more together at Christmas time. But you may have noticed . . . that good family feeling often fades a little as the holidays pass.

This year, it can be different. You can hold on to that fine togetherness . . . and get more peace and satisfaction out of every day you live.

The Hammond Organ you give yourselves this Christmas can show you how.

Call it a hobby, a pastime. Call it education or culture. The words don't matter. A

Hammond is a rich, new experience you all share and discover together.
You help one another learn to play it (and you all can learn, even the youngest, because the organ is the easiest of all keyboard instruments to master).
You entertain each other, grow in skill together, enjoy together. And soon you'll know a kind of daily family harmony that's very close to the Christmas Spirit.

Think it over. And see your Hammond dealer. There's still time to have a Hammond Organ in your home Christmas morning.

The greatest gift . . . music for your family Take the family to your Hammond dealer. Let each of them spend a few minutes at the keyboard. See how fascinating it is . . . and how easy to own. Give yourselves this finest of all gifts this Christmas. If you'd like further information on the Hammond Organ, send the coupon below.
The Hammond Spinet shown is only \$135 down and low monthly payments. Blond, Ebony or Walnut finish.

[^1]
## Hammond Organ musit's mast glorious voice



WHEN YOU SHOP. LOOK FOR THIS "DACRON" LABEL. It SAYS THAT YOUR CURTAINS ARE OF QUALITY CONSTRUCTION . . . AND OFFER YOU THE BEST BALANCE OF BEAUTY, EASY CARE, LONG WEAR

## DACRON brings your curtains

## bright new beauty, easy-care, too!

Never have you seen such window luxury as this! Curtains of "Dacron"* polyester fiber are sheer flattery at your windows . . . sheer delight to own and to care for. They wash and dry in a wink, need little if any ironing, thanks to "Dacron". See curtains of "Dacron" in fashion's newest styles, designs, pastels and whites at your favorite store. For free curtain decorating booklet, write
E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co. (Inc.), Dept. N-5503-A, Wilmington 98, Delaware.
*Registered trademark for Du Pont's polyester fiber.
Du Pont makes fibers, does not make fabrics or curtains shown here.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

## American HOME Recipes

(Take A Can of Pumpkin, pictured in color on page 90 ) (Family Food, pictured in color on page 88)


WEDDING COMING UP?
Decorate your American HOME Menu Maker with your name and his to help make your days of planning more fun, and later serve as a reminder of the greatest day in your life. To make design, glue small beads or sequins in place one by one. Possibilities unlimited.

(Take A Can of Pumpkin, pictured in color on page 90) (Family Food, pictured in color on page 88)

PLANNING A BIG PARTY?
Wedding, shower, reception or what have you. Use your American HOME Menu Maker to keep the paper work running smoothly. One side for your record of invitations sent out; other side for replies. Keep record of bride's patterns of china, silver, crystal. Pick recipes for dishes that you will serve.



## SNEEE FOR WEGH WACHERS ...NEW D-EERTA GELATIN

Made by the makers of JELLO desserts...so you know it's good!


WITH D-ZERTA GELATIN you can make bright, tempting desserts and salads that contain hardly enough calories to count!

D-Zerta Gelatin is sweet, delicious and sugar-free.* You'll find it at your food store in 6 famous Jell-O flavorsand it costs only pennies per serving.

And now you weight watchers can enjoy rich, satisfying vanilla, chocolate and butterscotch D-ZERTA PUD-DINGS-sugar-free, too, yet so good the whole family will love them!

*Delicionsly sweetened with saccharin and Sucaryl(A) (Abbott).

## YEAST BREAD SECRETS

 $:$

## HOW CAN I TELL WHEN . . . <br> ... the dough has doubled in size?

When the dough seems almost double, poke two fingers deep into the side of the dough. If the hole fills up rapidly, let the dough rise for a longer time. If the dent remains or fills in just a little bit, the dough should be "double in bulk."

## . . I have added enough flour?

If a range of flour is given, add half of the flour, beat until smooth, then add more flour until the dough begins to clean the sides of the bowl and can be handled.

## WHAT IS WRONG WHEN

## ... I get dough lumps in my bread?

Either the dough was not covered or it was not greased during rising. In either case, the top dries and pieces of this dry crust are carried through the dough during kneading.

## . . my bread has dark streaks?

The bowl was greased too heavily and the grease was mixed in as the dough was kneaded.

## . . my bread sinks in the pan in the oven?

The bread had risen too much and was too light . . . there was no more strength left in it for the last bit of rising in the oven. . . . my bread is heavy and solid?
To avoid this trouble, let bread rise to double its size before kneading and shaping. Kneading and shaping will reduce size, so before baking, again let it rise to double its size.

## HOW CAN I

...get my dough to rise in winter?
Place the covered bowl of dough on a rack over a bowl or pan half full of hot water, or place it on top of an oven that is in use-provided the top isn't hot. If the top gets hot, place a board under the bowl.

## . . get a tender crust on my bread?

Remove the bread from pans as soon as you take it from the oven. Brush the top with shortening for a tender crust. If a crisp crust is desired, do not grease-and cool on a rack uncovered.


## These peas have the garden flavor to do you credit!

Dress up a meal to your heart's content-the natural flavor of Del Monte Early Garden Peas fits right in.

You don't find this kind of flavor in all canned peas, as you very well know. The difference is, Del Monte Early Garden Peas are a happy combination of the tenderest, tastiest peas selected from several sizes. You get a blend of the sweeter, smaller peas with the larger, richer-tasting ones. That's what gives a batch of fresh peas its characteristic flavor. And that's why these Del Monte Peas taste so natural. Try them!

DELUXE HAMBURGER BROIL


To cheese spread, add catsup; mix with fork till smooth. Hollow out tomatoes; fill with cheese mixture; chill. Mix meat, onion, salt ladd the chopped tomato centers if desired) Form into 4 steaks about 1 in. thick.
$11 / 2$ lbs. ground beef
2 tablespoons grated onion
$11 / 2$ teaspoons salt
1 can ( 1 lb .1 oz .) DEL MONTE Early Garden Brand Peas
Broil on one side; turn and broil till nearly done. Quarter the tomatoes place on steaks as shown. Broil till cheese begins to melt. Serve with heated and seasoned DEL MONTE carly garden Peas.

Pareforee
meals
are good
mealis
with
Delmonte



Revco Bilt-In Refrigerators and Freezers are so new, so practical, so mechanically perfect and so beautiful that your kitchen becomes a showplace.

The refrigerator provides $8.4 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$. of space. It's built into your wall, waist high, to bring foods to eye level, at your finger tips.

The matching, completely separate $6.3 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{ft}$. Revco freezer can be placed
below, next to the refrigerator, or on below, next to the refrigerator, or on
the opposite wall. Versatility-lets you choose any arrangement. Revco Bilt-Ins adapt to any space, any place, high or low. There are colors galore! Choose stainless steel, antique copper or 25 custom colors.
For more information about exciting Revco Bilt-Ins, send coupon below for colorful new book "Trend-Setting Kitchens."


## how to make chicken taste even more delicious



## Sontur neill

says on his Breakfast Club, "Next time, cook your chicken with Ac'cent. Brings out more delicious natural flavor than you ever knew was there! Foods lose some of their good fresh taste by the time they reach your kitchen. Ac'cent is pure monosodium glutamate -the natural way to restore food flavors and bring out their full tastiness.

Famous chefs use $A c^{\prime}$ cent on all their meats, poultry, vegetables and seafood. Producers of canned and frozen foods depend on it to enhance and protect natural flavors.

When you use salt and pepper, add a few shakes of Ac'cent. You won't taste the Ac'cent, but you'll really taste those wonderful food flavors! Look for Ac' cent in the red package with shaker-pourer top, at any food store. Available in Canada also.



## Sluggish appliance?



## CHIP OFF THE BEEF



## MELEN HOUSTON BOILEAE

Ihipped beef, dried beef, smoked beef-by any name, those wafer-thin slices of smoky goodness are wonderfully tasty, economical, and versatile. It's easy to keep several jars on the shelf, ready for emergency use. Or buy in the bulk for budget-planned menus. Here is a roundup of good eating ideas using chipped beef. You're bound to find several favorites among them.

- Broil separated slices of chipped beef, place them atop a casserole of creamed potatoes, and decorate this main dish with a border of sieved egg yolk.
- Add sautéed coconut and a touch of curry powder to creamed chipped beef. Serve on fluffy rice or noodles with a green vegetable on the side.
- Add frizzled chipped beef to a pimiento cheese sauce in a casserole. Top with a generous amount of coarsely-crumbed potato chips and bake at $350^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. for 30 minutes.
- Sauté torn chipped beef and quartered firm bananas in bacon drippings. Serve piping hot with baked potatoes and a vegetable. - Lay a generous layer of torn chipped beef on a buttered toast slice. Top with a slice of tomato and a slice of cheese. Brown until cheese is melted and slightly browned.
- Add torn chipped beef to a potato or macaroni salad. Serve either hot or cold for Sunday night supper. Complete your menu with a green salad and hot rolls.
- Add torn chipped beef to creamed celery and serve in split baked potatoes. Sprinkle chopped chives over the top. (Scrub the potatoes before baking so you can eat the skins, too.)
- Roll large drained oysters in large slices of chipped beef, skewering them with toothpicks. Place in a broiling pan and dot with butter. Pour on a mixture of $1 / 4$ cup oyster liquid, $1 / 3$ cup catsup, and season with Worcestershire sauce, salt and pepper. Broil about 20 minutes, or until curly but not crisp.
- Add chipped beef to pancake or waffle batter and serve with butter or syrup. Or for a heartier dish, top the waffles with more creamed chipped beef.
- Mix torn chipped beef into potato cakes made of left-over, seasoned mashed potatoes. Add a little egg with the chipped beef. Flour and fry cakes in a small amount of fat, or bake them in the oven. The results: delicious!



There is nothing like the new, exciting NIP-TITE pleater hook! Used with BESTPLEAT pleater tape your fabric is transformed into perfect pinch-pleated draperies in minutes. Gone forever are the ifs and buts - you are sure of $100 \%$ perfection!
So simple! Just slip NIP-TITE hooks into the sturdy, woven-in pockets of BESTPLEAT after stitching it to the top of your fabric. Snap the exclusive NIP-TITE hinge - and immediately you have crisp professional draperies, without sewing or tacking.
So inexpensive! Though your draperies will look expensive, these Conso Twins cost so little. Get them-and be drapery-happy!

Be sure you get BESTPLEAT Pleater tape and
NIP-TITE hooks. In drapery departments everywhere.


Send for 10001 Denomino itace. min wew
14th edition has 72 pages crammed with professional decorating tips, illustrations and clear do-it-yourself directions. It's our finest book.

Just send 25 ¢ in coin to CONSO.


Originally, mirror covered center window in this bedroom, and blinds were used on side windows for privacy. Drapery and curtain setup was attractive, but certainly not unusual. Swinging skirt on dressing table was an idea worth keeping, the owner felt.


## QUITE A

 FACE-LIFTINGIerna Yocum of Tucson, Arizona, liked her bedroom pretty well the way it was, but felt it could have an even smarter appearance. So she gave it a face lifting. The window treatment is the main change. Down came the blinds. And down came the big mirror (there's a full-length one in the adjoining bath). Now the three windowe are framed with a wide cornice, the lower half decorated with smart café curtains on a brass rod. Curtains are a lovely silk print, coordinated with new dressing-table skirt.
Grass cloth replaces the wallpaper. And, to soften the light (the windows look into a sunny garden) and give complete privacy, windows are covered outside with bamboo blinds fitted tight against the glass. This window treatment is practical way to filter light.

## WE NEED YOUR OLD ADDRESS AS WELL AS YOUR NEW ONE . . .

. to change your subscription stencil when you move. Avoid missing copies or paying extra postage on them. Fill in your new address below, and send it with the address label (or a facsimile) from this issue, direct to The AMERICAN HOME Subscription Dept., Forest Hills 75, N. Y., five weeks before moving-day.

## Name

New Address

## New GAS "Burner with a Brain" by Robertshaw-Fulton

## makes every pan automatic!

absalutely fantastic! Put an everyday frying h, coffee pot, or stew pan on top of a "think"' burner on today's new Gas Ranges, and it ns into an automatic appliance.
you're fixing fried eggs. All you do is set emostat (which regulates burner) at $225^{\circ}$. butter in pan-pan on burner. Heat for one pute 'til butter coats pan. Slide in eggs.
w the "Burner with a Brain" takes over. sing element in the center of grid "feels"
pan's temperature-turns flame down and up automatically asneeded to keeptemperatureeven. Makes cooking easy, you'll find. Eggs fry in four minutes. Can be kept hot and tender until you serve them. Coffee never boils over. Stew simmers over perfectly controlled heat while you're about your housework.
Ask to see the "Burner with a Brain" on new ranges at your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's. You'll be fascinated!
dIAL-TYPE THERMOSTAT regulates "brain." Just set dial at temperature you want. Then the "brain" takes over. Flame goes high when "hot" heat is neededturns itself down to maintain desired temperature.


PERFECTLY COOKED FOOD tastes better, of courseand food goes further, too, because none is wasted by burning or boil-overs. Pot-and-pan washing is easier, too-no burned-on particles to scour off. Cooking with these modern gas ranges is easy-clean-fast-and costs far less!
ican Gas Association
NLY GASA

## gives such matchless performance



## URSULA THIESS

Co-starring in "Bandido" Produced by Robt. L. Jacks in CinemaScope and Color For release thru United Artists
"I often refresh my eyes with Murine when I'm working," says screen star Ursula Thiess, "because if they're tired or strained, the camera shows it." Try refreshing your eyes with a couple of drops of Murine after working, reading, driving or watching TV. Gently and so pleasantly, Murine washes away the feeling of strain and fatigue.

AMRINE
for your eyes*


The Murine Co., Inc., Chicago, U.S.A *Trademarks Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

## Push-hutton Dogs?

(Begins on page 64)
4. LESS FUEL CONSUMPTION This, to anyone who has coped with a dog any larger than a cocker spaniel, speaks for itself. Where are those small white pills equaling a three-course meal that we used to hear rumors about?

UNWINDING MECHANISM WITH Io-YEAR GUARANTEE. There should be a little key somewhere that will $u n$ wind the dog so his sleeping hours will coincide at least a little with yours. And perhaps. by unwinding only halfway, you could lessen his frenzied passion for chasing cars and vacuum cleaners.

There are other useful features that could be gradually incorporated into later dog models. For example, an instruction booklet should come with every dog. I do not mean by this an instruction booklet for the owner. I mean one for the dog. This is a tip that applies equally well to all manufacturers of elaborate gadgets. People who understand machines will understand them whether instructed or not. For the rest of us, it would be much simpler if the machines were to understand us. They may be smarter anyhow. And this goes even more strongly for dogs, because they are not machines and therefore even the people who understand machines are baffled by dogs.

Many features of the current dog should, by all means, be retained. These include the built-in love, the perpetual-motion tail wagging, and that touch of feeble-mindedness that makes a dog like to chase things and fetch them back to be thrown again. Of course, it is probably futile to write these recommendations. The dog-breeding industry is entirely monopolized by dogs and shows every sign of staying that way. And dogs, it is evident, are extremely conservative about these things.

But that doesn't worry me, really, because my suggestions are entirely altruistic. I wouldn't trade in my used-model dog anyway. He has a certain sentimental value. THE END

## Build a stronger richer life.



WORSHIP TOGETHER EVERY WEEK!

## How To Have Deep, Thick BROADLOOM

at Savings up to $1 / 2$


## "IF You Will Send Your OLD RUGS, CLOTHING

-I GUARANTEE to send you the
Finest, Longest Wearing Rugs you ever had for So Little Money."

Walter E. Olson, Pres.
No matter where you live, Write for beautiful, new, FREE Rug and Carpet Style Book in color and Get Acquainted FREE YARN Offer. Learn how valuable wool and material in your old rugs, clothing, etc., is reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, pickered, bleached, merged, blended with choice NEW WOOLS, then redyed, respun into rug yarn, and woven in 3 Days into deep-textured new, Reversible Broadloom deep-textured new, Reversible Broadloom
Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting, fine enough for any home. Double the Wear. $9 \times 12 \mathrm{ft}$. weighs 46 lbs ., not 32 lbs .
CHOICE of 44 patterns regardless of colors in your material, any size up to 18 ft ., any lengt h .


OLSON RUG CO., Dept. K-87 | CHICAGO | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4000 Diversey | 15 W .34 th St. | 209 Post Street |

## Family Meals

(Begins on page 75)
or if it must be a littie late, give hin a late-afternoon snack to "tide hin over." You can make an exceptio maybe one or two nights a weel when Dad knows he will be late ge ting home, or when some specia program or date makes a blue-plat special practical. Dad's plate can b kept warm in the oven.

It might even be a treat, one two nights, to serve blue-plate spe cials on trays. But none of this run ning back and forth snatching extr bits, or juggling a plate in one han and a roll or piece of buttered brea in the other
Children need the love that can b radiated when the family gather around the dinner table in the ev ning. It's a treat to watch Dad car the meat-and you're more likely see clean plates all around. Try and see!

The dining-table need not alway wear its Sunday or company dres but it should be impeccably neat an set in an orderly fashion. Every me should begin and end pleasantl Each person should be encouraged tell what happened to him during tl day that was interesting or comica The dinner table is no place for argı ments or scoldings. Handle misd meanors at some other time.

And all members of the famil should be given some attention durir the course of the meal-no fair hea ing about the prom dance throug the entire meal and missing out that first home run.
Once this family-style meal hab is formed, and pleasant conversatic encouraged, everyone will look fo ward to the evening meal. Your kiq will learn more at the family dinn table than they'll ever learn with blue-plate special in front of a 1 screen.

THE Es

## AVOID PAYING EXTRA POSTAGE.


on copies of The Ameri can Home mailed to your old address. If you're moving, fil in new address below anc send it with the address labe (or facsimile) from this issue direct to The American HOM Subscription Dept., Fores Hills 75, N. Y., five week before moving-day.

in 6 beautiful Mix-or-Match colors: Canary Yellow, Turquoise Green, Petal Pink, Cadet Blue, Woodwn and White. Choice of left- or right-hand door. Note, too, the new straight-line design that creates look-without remodeling expense.

# New GE"BookShalf" 

 Freezer puts twice as much food within easy reach as a chest freezer!Compare this General Electric Freezer value with any chest of comparable quality and size!

Like books on a shelf-that's how frozen foods are stored in the new 18 -cubic-foot General Electric "BookShelf" Freezer. No bending, rummaging, lifting . . . none of the inconveniences of a chest freezer.

Other features include a handy new juice can dispenser, holds 20 cans; a 2-gallon ice cream conditioner and a big, easy-sliding basket for bulky items.
Priced low, too! You can own this compact new General Electric Freezer for the price you'd expect to pay for a chest of comparable quality and size. See this and dependable 13- and 11-cubic-foot General Electric Freezers at your G-E dealer's. Household Refrigerator Department, General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.


## Progress is Our Most Important Product

 GENERAL ELECTRIC
## An open letter from one of our readers:

759 coder street
Scotteburg, Indie


We agree, Mrs. Mason, women don't have to drag dirty clothes from the bedroom and bathroom . . . through clean rooms. On the next few pages we solve your problem about WHERE TO PUT THE LAUNDRY: Upstairs, or in the bedroom wing of a one level house . . . either in the bathroom, hallway, or closet . . . OR downstairs in the kitchen, utility room, basement, garage-or even in the carport if you live in a mild climate. Laundries can go anywhere . . . it's up to you, but first . . .



Perky New Baby Ben He couldn't be cuter - with his new patterned dial, cone shaped crystal, sweep second hand! Has a quiet tick, a steady call adjustable to loud or soft. Bright new finishes: white and gold color, black and gold color. \$6.95. Luminous, a dollar more.

## Electric and elegant

Put stars in someone's eyes . . . give her this slim beauty in modern gray tone plastic, with high-styled dimensional luminous dial . . . gold-color trim, FORTUNE electric alarm is a handsome gift at modest cost, \$6.95.


Beauty in Brass
Here's a heart-lifting idea-whether it's for her kitchen, his office, or a gift for your home. Trim and gleaming, brass-finished SPICE electric wall clock suits any decor. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dial, brass-finished sweep hand. $\$ 5.95$.

Electric or Spring WESTCLOX ${ }^{*}$

Made by the makers of BIG BEN*
...dependable as the day is long



## Relax . . . Wunda Nylon can take it!

Even rough and tumble treatment by the most rambunctious family can't mar the beauty of Wunda Nylon broadloom. The loom-woven pile fibers have an extra resiliency that makes them bounce back after crushing . . . eliminates those troublesome "wear areas" that prematurely age most carpets. So easy to care for, magic Wunda Nylon can't absorb stains. For carpets with the carefree life, choose Wunda Nylon. At better stores.


LOOM-WOVEN. Wunda Nylon is loom-woven-not tuftedpermanently locked into backing for longer wear.


GUARANTEED COLORFAST. Not even boiling water can change the iridescent colors of vat dyed Wunda Nylon.


PRE-SHRUNK. Wash Wunda Nylon often as you wish. It's fully guaranteed to have less than $1 \%$ residual shrinkage.

and the table top's clean...

# O.Cel-O"vacuums'dirt away 

- cleans cleaner, quicker,
than old-fashioned ways
Suish / o.colo's vacuum ation Sh. goos to work $\ldots$. picks wo diritand splist itien no disthana ever can! No other kind of sponge gives you the super absorbency that makes O-Cel-O's vatuum action possible.

Squeeze!

- and so nice to use!


# BEFORE YOU PLAN THAT LAUNDRY 

# Give it some thought! Planning your laundry room or laundry area can make the big difference between calling your laundering a CHORE or a 

PLEASURE. And the "same old pace" does have a "change in space" nowadays. Long ago the laundry was in the basement, but it's come up a long way. Now you might find it in almost any room. Try these ideas and hints.

## KNOW THESE FACTS

ut your laundry anywhere-but first become familiar with these basics ebout plumbing and installation! Beyond that point, the rest is up to your rivid imagination and good common sense!

Be sure plumbing and venting connections can be made easily . . . vithout long, too-costly pipe runs.
. Install equipment as close to hot water line as possible. Plenty of hot vater is a must.

## WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT:

## HEE WASHER

What size is it? (see Planning Guide on page 119 ).
It needs hot and cold water.
It needs a drain.
Needs own IIO/II5-volt circuit (must have grounding wire for safety).

## THE DRYER

1, Electric dryer needs 220/230-volt circuit (110/115 volts on some, but drying time is about twice as long).
2. Gas dryer needs supply lines and $110 / 115$-volt circuit for motor, lights.
3. Vent most dryers to the outside. In some cases room vent fan adequate.
4. If the dryer or combination has a condensing system for the removal of heat, lint and moisture, provide cold water supply and drain.
THE WATER HEATER

1. Locate near place where most of hot water is to be used.
2. Be sure capacity is large enough for family use.
3. Flue connection, supply lines are needed for gas-fired water heater.
4. Electric water heater needs own $220 / 230$-volt circuit.

THE IRONER

1. In planning space, check size of ironer when open.
2. It needs only a $110 / 115$-volt circuit.


## THIS CHECKLIST IS IMPORTANT

VATER SUPPLY must be adequate, of sufficient pressure, both cold and ot, softened if necessary.
AUNDRY SINKS used to be called laundry tubs and trays! And we're not high falutin" either . . . you can still call them that if you want to! New hundry sinks are sleek in design . . . nice metal cabinets, some with stainess steel bowls; porcelain enamel ones or light-weight laminated plasticlass fiber. Some have storage cabinets underneath.
DEQUATE LIGHTING AND WIRING are most essential.
entilation is recommended to keep room free from heat and moisure. Plan to include a ventilating fan.
INS located below counter, individual hampers or portable baskets are husts for soiled laundry. Be sure they're perforated for air circulation. ANGE OR HOT PLATE for heating water, starch, stain removal, helpful. valls should be light in color, moisture-proof and washable. LOORS should be non-absorbent, resilient, non-slippery, easily cleaned.

## DO THESE THINGS!

orting, mending, stain removal, washing, drying, sprinkling, ironing and toring are laundry essentials. Keep supplies needed for each activity fored near that spot.

WORK CENTERS IN A LAUNDRY? Why not? You plan your kitchen that way! Four centers will do the trick. In planning laundry work centers, be sure to arrange the equipment to save steps and assure a smooth flow of work.

1. THE PREPARATION CENTER, for work prior to actual washing, is important enough to deserve adequate space. Here you sort and mend and remove stains. Ample counter or table space with a sink, tub, range, hot plate or sewing machine, is desirable. Plan storage space for supplies. 2. THE WASHING CENTER . . . the automatic washer or conventional washing machine takes full burden here. Be sure your washing machine has adequate drainage or is near a tub which will accommodate a drain hose. If it is the conventional type, plan for an extra tub for rinsing. 3. THE DRYING CENTER will accommodate your electric or gas dryer, as well as a space for indoor drying if you have no dryer.
2. THE IRONING CENTER is where you store and use the automatic ironer, ironing board and hand iron. Provide a place to hang ironed garments; a table for sprinkling and for receiving ironed articles; a sponge to moisten articles that dry during ironing.
AND DON'T FORGET, YOU MIGHT WANT THESE: a radio, TV, telephone, planning desk, sewing center or at least a sewing basket for mending.

## WHERE TO PUT THE LAUNDRY

IN A CLOSET OR EVEN A HALLWAY . . . usually centrally located between bedrooms, bath and kitchen. This unusual but sensible location proves that modern home laundry equipment is compact; automatically eliminates muss and fuss. This placement is excellent for combination washerdryer. Some washers and dryers can even be stacked one upon the other. Cabinets above and to side are convenient. Can be concealed by regular, louvered, sliding door or panels.


IN THE BATHROOM . . . it is centrally located near the spot where most soiled clothes and linen accumulate. Plumbing connections are convenient; smooth surface of walls and floors is easy to care for; ventilation is usually provided. Using your dryer or combination as a hamper can be a space-saver.

IN A HOBBY OR SEWING ROOM . . . this makes step-saving good sense and helps to combine several activities for convenience and entertainment. Could also be a utility room with place for cleaning supplies. In a recent survey by the AMERICAN HOME and at the Housing Conference in Washington, most women requested laundries in a special room.


IN THE KITCHEN . . . ideal because it is located near plumbing connections. You can keep an eye on cooking and laundering at the same time. Try separating kitchen and laundry areas by an island, peninsula or special divider. A divider cabinet, built high enough, can conceal laundry equipment behind closed doors.

## HOW TO DRAW A LAUNDRY PLAN

Now please don't think you have to be an engineer or a draftsman to draw your own laundry plan! Here is everything you need to help you plan the laundry you've dreamed about . . . do it yourself!
you will need
A Rigid Measuring Tape, steel or wood. Cloth kind may shrink.
Graph or Blocked Paper that is scaled $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to the foot or marked in measurements that work into this scale. This is an easy scale to use. A Sharp Pencil.
American Home Laundry-Planning Guide and Scaled Ruler (below).

## taking measurements

r. Draw a rough, general floor plan.
2. To make scaled drawing, take measurements first; put these on rough plan. 3. Take accurate measurements for fitting in cabinets and laundry equipment. 4. Measure each wall at counter height ( $36^{\prime \prime}$ above floor), from comer to corner. 5. Take measurements from corner to window. Measure window including trim. Do same for doors; measure each wall this way.
6. Include location and measurements of radiators, registers, offsets enclosing pipes and chimneys.

## NOW MAKE YOUR SCALED DRAWING

I. Use your American Home Laundry-Planning Guide.
2. First locate washer, dryer, ironer or ironing area in logical sequence.
3. Next draw in cabinets. (See American Home Kitchen Planning Guide.

September, 1956.) This floor plan will indicate base cabinets first.

Now dot in wall cabinets over base cabinets.
4. Don't be afraid to change your plan several times. That's what the guide is for. Check to see if a structural change might give a better plan.
5. Note floor-to-ceiling height, and distance from floor to bottom of window sill. Write this information beside your
 laundry plan and take it with you when you go to your dealer. It will assist him in helping you to select the right cabinets and equipment, and will help in installation.

- For your convenience in Kitchen and Laundry Planning, we have compiled a booklet containing reprints of:

1. Kitchen Planning article and cut-out guide (Sept. 1956).
2. Laundry Planning article and cut-out guide (this issue).
3. "Eight Ways to Finance Your Kitchen" (July 1954).

Send $25 \phi$ (no stamps, please) to:
Dept. KLP American HOME Magazine, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.
As an extra, we'll include with booklet a list of manufacturers of kitchen cabinets, kitchen and laundry equipment.




30 GAL.
CYLINDRICAL WATER HEATERS. (RECTANGULAR WATER HEATERS APPROX. SAME FLOOR SPACE)

## AMERICAN HIJME LAUNDRY-PLANNING GUIDE

Use the AMERICAN HOME Laundry-Planning Guide to help you plan. This guide is a sealed outline of laundry appliances and equipment to help you draw a floor plan. We suggest you paste the guide and ruler on heavy paper. Cut out appliances and equipment from the guide with a single-edged razor. Then place the guide on paper and use it as a stencil in making plans. Throw away cut-out pieces. (Some products may vary slightly from these general measurements, Check specific sizes with dealers.)


Westmoreland's Fifteen-Piece Handmade Milk Glass Punch Set in the "Paneled Grape" Pattern. One of the seventy-eight items available in this exquisite old design. All made in the best Westmoreland tradition of the late 1800's-and Westmoreland's entire collection of "Paneled Grape" is open stock.
"Paneled Grape" Milk Glass Brochure Sent upon Request
WESTMORELAND BLASS COMPANY
GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

You can put your laundry
in your playroom, if you
TUCK IT AWAY
VIEGINIA E. THABET


Basement of the Frank Spangler home in Mansfield, Ohio, looked like this before Dad decided to turn it into a playroom on a "do-it-himself" basis. First he moved washer and dryer from the right to left wall.


Remodeling a little at a time, Mr. Spangler is solving a problem you may have: where to install the laundry equipment when you want to turn your basement into a playroom. Mr. Spangler has constructed a cabinet of $3 / 4$ " plywood to conceal the washer and dryer. Inside sliding doors (used as bins for soiled clothes), and inside panels are made of $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ perforated hardboard. The cabinet can be stained in a natural wood finish, or painted to match the decor of the new basement playroom. All of the equipment can be concealed behind closed doors (above). An amazing transformation, eh? See "Where Credit is Due," page 154


## MODERINIZE YOUR FLOORS <br> It's easy with low-cost Kentile

Not just one . . . not two . . . but three wonderful Kentile floor styles are waiting for you at your Kentile dealer's now. Go see how you can re-do every room and add fresh new color, new ideas, new easy-to-care-for loveliness to every floor. See the sparkling multicolor gaiety of Carnival Kentile, the luxurious cork-like look of Corktone Kentile, and beautiful marbleized Kentile! Kentile is styrene-fortified; tile deep colors won't wear off. Your dealer's name is listed under floors in your Classified Phone Book.
Do it yourself and save! Install average
$8^{\prime} \times 10^{\prime}$ floor for approximately $\$ 1675$
KENTILE * KENCORK * KENRUBBER * KENFLEX * KENFLOR * KENROYAL COPYRIGHT 1956 KENTILE, INC., BROOKLYN IS, N Y.
*RFG. U. S. PAT OFF

KENTILE. INC. GUARANTEE
 mind



 menem
 tin 5in sumemsite veiem it claim is made for new tilie.

## One! Two! And You're Through!

## New One-Two method with

Johnson's Wax Polisher-Scrubber makes
floor care so much faster-so much easier!


ONE! SPREAD WAX WITH MACHINE-LET DRY.
Use the new Johnson with one of the exclusive disposable pads and Johnson's Beautiflor Liquid Wax to remove dirt as you apply wax. This one, simple, automatic operation leaves floors thoroughly cleaned, waxed and ready for polishing.


TWO!POLISH WITH MACHINE. In minutes, the Johnson gives a lustrous polish you couldn't hope to get with hours of hard handwork. Between waxings, a once-over that takes seconds will buff out scuff marks, bring back "just waxed" luster. From cleaning to buffing, the Johnson gives you complete, automatic floor care.


## AND YOU'RE THROUGH!

YOUR FLOORS ARE WAXED - YOU'RE RELAXED!
And you did the entire cleaning, waxing and polishing job while on your feetinstead of crawling over floors on your hands and knees. (P.S. This wonderful machine gives linoleum, vinyl, tile and other floors a soap-and-water scrubbing when needed. Everything's automatic with the new Johnson's Wax Polisher-Scrubber!)


All at a new low price! Johnson's Wax PolisherScrubber, polishing and scrubbing brushes, 10 disposable pads and a can of Johnson's Beautiflor Liquid Wax

Johnson's Wax Polisher-Scrubber
EXPERTS IN FLOOR


## "He says lm 'Picture Pretty' in my Formica Kitchen, but Bob is the one who was framed."

Bob was strictly lukewarm on the idea of modernizing my kitchen with Formica. He kept putting me off until I had to fall back on every woman's best weapon-psychology.
Certain colors bring out the best features in a gal and others do less than nothing for her. I learned long ago I should stay away from blue. I practically dragged Bob into a show room kitchen with the bluest Formica counter tops you ever saw. "This is it," said I.
"You must be out of your mind," he exploded; "you know darn well any setting we put you in has got to be green or red." Before he knew what hit him he had "sold me" on the green Formica I had picked out months ago.

## NOW. . a new FORMICA ${ }^{\otimes}$ Kitchen for as little as $\$ 10$ a month!

Just look under "plastics" in the yellow-pages of your phone book for a nearby Formica fabricator. You can have beautiful Formica in your kitchen for only a few dollars a month. Colorful ideas for kitchens and bathrooms plus swatch book of Formica's newest "color-blended" patterns are yours for the asking. Write today:

FORMICA CORPORATION, Subsidiary of American Cyanamid 4657 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio In Canada : Arnold Banfield \& Co., Ltd., Oakville, Ontario

Customers buy Formica because it is a brand name they know and trust.

## DEMAND THIS CERTIFICATION

We protect this faith in our product by certifying every sheet with a wash-off Formica marking. It is for your protection and guarantee that you are getting genuine Beauty Bonded Formica.


Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the surface, it's not FORMICA.

delicious ice cream ... made at home!

## ICE CREAM FREEZER

Electricity does the work while you discover the fun and flavor of real homemade ice cream! Nothing else tastes quite so good for picnics, parties, or backyard bar-b-q's. Send for free ice cream recipe book. Makes 4 qts . $\$ 32.95$ slightiy higher west of Rockies $+$
warms, freshens!

ELECTRIC BUN AND FOOD WARMER

Now-keep baked goods warm right at the table! Buns, pie, pancakes always ready to eat. Re-freshens bread, popcorn, chips. Designed for gracious serving. Easy to clean. $\$ 9.95$

Laundry
(Begins on page 122)

toasts, broils, grills! automatic heat control

TOASTER-BROILER
Smart, new, versatile! The only answer for cinnamon toast and muffins. Grills open face sandwiches, broils steaks and chops. Bakes frozen dinners or waffles Do it all at the table. $\$ 14.95$
$+$


## KITCHEN COMBINATION

New in beauty and utility! A food chopper and meat grinder with a quick change head that slices, shreds or grates. No-clamp base. Five cutting discs. Pastel or white, $\$ 13.95$. Copper, $\$ 15.95$

- If your nylon or dacron curtains have lost some of their sparkle and need perking
up, Wash curtains for two or three minutes in your washing machine, using a mild detergent. Let machine go through complete rinse and spin cycles so that-curtain
. After laundering remove curtains and dip them in a solution of six parts water to
one part liquid starch. Squeeze, but do not wring, starch from curtains.

3. Then dry curtains in dryer or on line. Complete drying is important, so be sure not
to eliminate this step. Before placing in the dryer, make sure excess moisture is out
of curtains. They should not be put into dryer when sopping wet.
4. After drying, dampen curtains and press lightly, since starch plus drying may cause

Now your curtains will be fresh and lively, and have a new lease on life. Note: For curtains of other synthetic fibers, follow instructions of washing machine
2. For fiber combinations, use wash method given for weakest fiber in fabric.


## woven carpet at a sensible price

 Adds so much charm...for so little money4 Perfect background for this quaint Colonial room is Deltone \#151-27, with its soft, springy blend of Deltox fibre and wool-rayon-acetate yarns. Its lovely random color is woven clear through so it's reversible for twice the wear.
$\begin{array}{llll}6^{\prime} \times 9^{\prime} & \$ 29.95 & 9^{\prime} \times 12^{\prime} & \$ 49.95\end{array}$ $9^{\prime} \times 15^{\prime} \quad \$ 64.95 \quad 12^{\prime} \times 15^{\prime} \quad \$ 91.50$ Custom sizes also available. Prices vary slightly according to where you live.

Deltox fibre carpet gives a room lovely warmth and color-gives you long wear and ease of care-at such moderate prices. See the 68 styles in the new Deltox collection. Their unusual weaves, marvelous colors and crisp texture are delightful. You'll find Deltox in regular sizes, or ask your dealer about his custom cutting service.

Nine-by-twelves $\$ 2295$ to $\$ 4095$

DELTOX
Rug's and Carpet

Write for colorful booklet of Deltox room settings: Armstrong Cork Company, 5611 Elliott Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

## "We builtthis Efalver family room ourselves <br> "We builtthis Efalver family room ourselves



## Comiort Rate Your House

(Begins on page 69)

and storm doors and windows after the house is finished. In Minnesota, where winters are quite severe, six times as much cold air will infiltrate a house with no weatherstripping as compared with one that has weatherstripping. Weatherstripping will reduce your over-all fuel bills by as much as 25 per cent.

What do you do about cold walls? Install plenty of insulation. Uninsulated walls get as cold as $50^{\circ}$ on the inside surfaces-too cold for comfort. A little insulation will keep them above $60^{\circ}$. An adequate job-and this calls for wall-thick insulation in the North-will keep walls above $65^{\circ}$. Insulation is also needed overhead to keep the ceilings warm. If your house was built with minimum insulation, a contractor can blow loose fill into your outside walls. You can also fill between open joists in basement ceiling and attic floor.

Incidentally, insulation plays a reverse role by keeping you cool in summer. Sun heat pouring down on a house in July eventually seeps through to warm up walls, and especially the ceiling. These hot surfaces throw an astonishing amount of heat.

What About Windows?
Like walls, window surfaces get cold in winter, too. This is particularly true if the window is just a single sheet of glass, and if it's exposed to cold north winds. The cold glass absorbs body heat just as cold walls do.

The best remedy? Use storm sash or double-glass windows. Insulating glass is made of two sheets separated by a dead-air space. Such glass reduces cold penetration by about 50 per cent, compared with single glass. The glass stays warmer, you can sit nearer the window without being chilled, and cold drafts don't form at the window.

What About the Sun?
Are there other ways to increase the comfort rating of your house? Yes, and one of the best, though still least appreciated, is heat from the sun. This solar heat is both free and widely abundant. Even in winter, the amount of sunshine falling on a house contains five to ten times more heat energy than the furnace can produce. Sun heat is strong enough to keep the interior warm all day in the middle of winter without the heating plant going on.

So if you're building or remodeling, plan properly for solar heat. Locate rooms with large windows on the south side. Glass areas on the cold north should be kept to a minimum Best location for the all-important kitchen is usually on the southeast where it will receive plenty of bright early-morning sunshine in winter, but no broiling afternoon sun in summer.

You will naturally want maximu sunshine to pour inside in winter, b little or none in summer. This is wh architects call proper orientationterm that refers to the compass dire tion the various walls and windo face. Research at the University California shows that a prope oriented house will receive four tim more solar heat in winter than summer. If the same house were bu with the worst possible orientatio it would receive nine times more so heat in summer than in winter becau - A south-facing wall or window ceives almost five times more heat in winter than in summer.

- A west-northwest wall or wind receives six times more sun heat summer than in winter. The same approximately true for the east-nor east side of a house.
- Walls and windows facing no receive no solar heat at all in wint
Odor Control Boosts Comfo Odors can be bothersome in closed house. The best remedy odor problems is plenty of venti tion, which serves to dilute the The American Society of Heating Air Conditioning Engineers reco mends use of a kitchen exhaust not only to expel cooking odors, also to draw off stale air and exc moisture from all over the house. you have forced warm-air heati you can attach a short intake duct the furnace so that fresh outdoor can be pulled in, heated, then livered to the house along with regular supply of heated air.

Tour Heating Plant Heating is the final important co fort factor to consider. This is as should be, for the heating engin cannot plan good heating until all the other considerations already m tioned are fitted into place.

Sound construction is necessa Since heat always flows from hot cold, much of the heat genera seeps out continuously through house shell. If there were no loss, you could heat a house wit candle and stay reasonably warm.

The purpose of features like ins tion and storm sash is to slow $d \delta$ this loss of heat to the outdoors. example, heat will be lost thro single glass far faster than thro double, and through an uninsula wall about five times as fast through a wall packed full with sulation. A well-built house perr the least heat loss. So your hea plant has to generate less heat make up for the loss. When house is properly built and fitted for a high comfort rating, you use a small heating system and get maximum comfort. And y also get minimum fuel bills! THE


## WHY WAIT-when you can paint a beautiful

 new room in a few hours . . . with

Use this MAESTRO Color Selector to help you color-plan!
-See it at your Pittsburgh Paint dealer's ore. Here at a glance are hundreds of IAESTRO COLORS in which WALL IDE RUBBERIZED SATIN FINISH is vailable. Choose the colors you like-
take home chips for further study. You can also get these colors in WALLHIDE Alkyd-type Flat wall paint and in WALL HIDE Gloss and SATINHIDE Enamels for woodwork, kitchens and bathrooms.


Rubberized Satin Finish ${ }^{\circledR}$
(1) Goes on easily 2 Dries in half an hour (3) Has no painty odor (4) Can be washed repeatedly 5 And it wears and wears!

YOU NEED no special skill to give faded, tired-looking rooms exciting fresh beauty that will look "just-painted" for years. wallhide Rubberized Satin Finish goes on easily and smoothly. It's rubberized to withstand years of rough usage. You can wash off stubborn stains again and again without harm to its velvet-like sheen.
(1) 10 和

A6)
whetion

Ask your Pittsburgh Paint Dealer for a FREE copy of the illustrated new paint book, "Living In Color". It's packed with modern decorating ideas for inside and outside your home. It also contains practical painting hints to save you time and money.


The Boston Rocker was the first rocker ever made... way back about 1800 . This reproduction faithfully copies the high gilded top rail, the slender tapering back spindles, and the low-slung saucer seat of an early model.
The original Hitchcock also dates back 100 years or more, and is here exactingly reproduced in fine detail. Even the genuine rush seat is hand-woven, just as it was done by the Colonists themselves.


The high, braced comb-back, with its carved head rest, and the sweeping armrail of this comfortable rocker are characteristic of the many and varied Windsors of pre-Revolutionary times. With its four slightly curved back slats, sausage-and-ring turnings, and its handwoven flagg seat, the John Hancock Ladder Back is obviously of colonial New England origin ... and is also available in manor house armchair style.

These and other reproductions
at better furniture and department stores

## Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair,", with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations,
and historical information. NICHOLS \& STONE CO. NICHOLS \& STONE CO
Box 111, Gardner, Mass.
Box 111, Gardner, Mass.

"How To Choose The Rour 32 -page booklet Enclosed is 25 c in coin.

## Nome

Street

## Airican Violets <br> (Begins on page 70)

bottom, are Pink Fringette, Blue Fringette, Seashell, White Surprise, Confederate Beauty, Lavender Geneva, Blue Beau, Giant Rose Pink, Lavender Buttercup, Silver Lining, and White Girl.

From this quartet of ideas, your imagination may well take off on a dozen flights that promise to help the decor of your own home.
While the decorators among houseplant fans have been finding new ways to use African violets esthetically, the horticulturists have been finding new ways to grow them scientifically, and the collectors have found new ways to pack 'em in!

So today you can buy all manner of movable racks and adjustable stands that allow you to grow hundreds of plants in an average home. And if that's not enough you can buy plant trays and batteries of fluorescent lights, and grow hundreds more in the basement
In all the history of American horticulture there's never been anything like African violets to win enthusiasts and to influence indoor gardening.

All right, how do you grow themthe best and the easiest way?

- First of all, give them the kind of light they need. A window that gets morning sun seems to be ideal. A south or west window may mean too much direct sun except in midwinter. You can make either one perfectly suitable, though, by using a light curtain or tilting the slats of a venetian blind just a little.
African violets usually grow well and flower satisfactorily in a north window that's completely unobstructed. But they might not bloom quite so profusely as in brighter spots.
To keep the plants growing evenly turn the pots a quarter-turn once a week. Otherwise they'll be drawn to one side by the light. Also, if you grow them in several windows, shift them around occasionally so they all get a turn in the best light.
- Watering is the next most important factor in growing African violets. They won't grow well and won't flower much if they're bone dry for days before you remember to water them. On the other hand, they'll almost certainly develop crown-rot if you keep them continuously soggy-

In general, too little water is better than too much. But they'll do their best only if it's just right most of the time-slightly moist, not dry, not wet.
Until you get to "know" your plants, always test the soil surface with your finger before watering. If it's dry, water; if it's not, don't.
You can water African violets either by slipping the slim spout of a watering can under the leaves to


Circulafes heat...
warms all the room ${ }^{99}$
Build your fireplace around the new Heatilator unit, the only fireplace especially designed for modern homes. It is the fireplace that gives you all 3 of these features
Circulates Heat. Cool air from floor level is warmed in the double walled firebox-then circulates gently to every corner of the room.

Will Not Smoke. A scientifically designed steel form, the Heatilator unit does away with guess-work and rule-of-thumb construction methods. Adds little to cost of finished fireplace.

## Damper Seals Air-Tight.

 The new Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. No costly house heat escapes up the chimney. No chimney downdrafts can chill the room. And in the air-conditioned home, is prevents the loss of expensive summer cooling as well as winter warmth.

Ideal for every purpose... homes, basement rooms, camps. Insist on the genuine Heatilator unit. Look for the name on the damper handle and dome. Sold by building material dealers. Mail coupon for free booklet.

HIDATILATOR ${ }^{\circ}$ FIREPACE

avoid wetting them (water may injure the leaves), or by standing the pots in an inch or so of water until the surface becomes moist. Don't stand them in water for more than half an hour, however.

- Feed the plants every two or three weeks by adding soluble plant food to the water. Follow the directions on the package, and don't try to be generous. Twice as much isn't necessarily twice as good-it may in fact kill your plants.
- The kind of soil they like is of fairly light, humus-like texture. You can make it by mixing together equal quantities of garden topsoil, peatmoss, and sand.

The plants retain a more attractive appearance if kept to a single crown-that is, if no side shoots are allowed to develop. You can remove side shoots easily while they're small by gently poking them off with the point of a pencil.

You can usually root these side shoots, and thus grow new plants from them, if you insert them in a pot of moist sand, vermiculite, or sphagnum moss. Stand the pot in your African violet window and it'll only take a month or so.
In good light, carefully watered, and grown at the temperature of the average home, African violets aren't often troubled by insects or diseases. It's well to know symptoms, though, when anything goes wrong.
Hard, twisted leaves at the center of the plant mean an infestation of mites. Push sodium selenate capsules into the soil. Poison is absorbed by the plant and kills these microscopic pests which feed on the plant juices. Cottony flecks on the stems or leaves are mealybugs. Kill them by touching each bug with a cotton-tipped toothpick dipped in rubbing alcohol. Avoid touching the leaves or stems.

Wilting of the whole plant, though the soil is moist, means crown-rot has set in. You can't save the whole plant, but usually you can save the top by re-rooting it to make a new plant. Cut through the main stem with a razor blade, well above the rotted area, remove the lower leaves, and insert the stem in a clean pot of fresh soil or sand. If necessary to keep it steady in the pot, stick a few toothpicks between the leaves and into the soil. In a month or so the plant will be off to a new start. And this time don't overwater it !
Curiously, these ailments do more good than harm. By aiming to avoid them, and doing so, you get the lift that skillful plant culture always provides. This actually helps African violets to "get" you! THE END

## Listen!

Look!
Talk!
Argue! Think!

ara*-swirling-grained African hardwood - gives spirit to this room. This panelis Samara V-Plank; 4-by-8-foot panels grooved to give a random-plank effect. The ves hide nail holes and joints, too. Panels come finished and waxed like fine iture to save you time and trouble. A $12^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime}$ Samara V-Plank wall costs $\$ 52$.

ippineMahogany turns a plain attic into a boy's paradise. The wall isPlankweld** e easiest paneling of all to install. Each panel is $16^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and goes on with al hidden metal clips. Other prefinished Plankweld woods: birch, Korina, oak, ut and knotty pine. Mahogany Plankweld for a $12^{\prime}$ x $8^{\prime}$ wall costs only $\$ 60$.


American Cherry makes a room warm, comfortable, easy to live with. This paneling too is V-Plank* - also available in walnut, Samara, oak, Korina ${ }^{\text {® }}$, and mahogany. Prefinished V-Plank - like all Weldwood interior paneling - is guaranteed for the life of your home. You can cover a $12^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime}$ wall with Cherry V-Plank for $\$ 80$.


Walnut has an easy-going dignity that suits both contemporary and traditional furnishings. Here, 4 -by-8-foot prefinished panels cover the wall, end the need of ever painting or redecorating again. And you can choose from oak, Samara, Korina, mahogany or cherry. Surprisingly, this $12^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime}$ walnut wall costs only $\$ 80$.

## tart this weekend to have wood paneled rooms like these

our Weldwood dealer will help you (1) plan the room, (2) select all your aterials, (3) arrange easy payment and (4) obtain a contractor if needed.
day it's easy to have rooms you can be proud of. - Weldwood has collected woods from all the rld and has finished them like fine furniture. And what a sensible investment Weldwood panelmakes. It not only makes your home easy to e for, but actually increases its value. Your ler will help you with planning and financing ir project, and even recommend a contractor. d out all about Weldwood paneling at your

Weldwood dealer's or any of our 87 offices in major cities. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.
**Registered \& Patented *Trademark

WELDWOOD ${ }^{\circ}$

## Wood Paneling

A product of United States Plywood Corporation

## How to start living in a new home-with

## ...those heavenly carpets by LEES

Next to love-nothing adds
so much joy to family life in a brand new home-or any homeas soft, warm Lees Carpets upstairs, downstairs, all through the house! See Lees Blue Ribbon Winners at your dealer. You can have "happiness insurance" like this lovely Lees Virginian in your house right now-and pay just a little each month!
loor plan shows two bedrooms added to xpand the original model of this typical evelopment house. The large family oom takes over both the small kitchen nd the adjoining bedroom seen in the ther models, like the Kurtz house shown ist month. The exterior presents much the tme appearance as others in the tract


## MASTER-MINDED MIXING

ntrance to left of dining area is painted light beige color. Window wall papered 1 a venetian-blind pattern in cocoa, rown and beige colors adds much disnction to living and dining areas, and omplements louvered doors that lead to re family room. This example shows hat a decorative wallpaper (even on one all) can do to give a room that certain air. Other walls in a cocoa color are keellent background for modern blond urniture. Draperies of unbleached mus. n , trimmed with brown-ball fringe, e unlined. They make simple, inexpenve and pleasing treatment for these win ows. A beige rug and "just right" acces ries tie the unit together in good taste.
alls here are painted a cocoa color too raperies in a natural color, with design shades of brown, hang either side of the lit-bamboo blinds. Drapery fabric was scontinued pattern, and a bargain buy attan furniture is covered in this same ttern. Oriental table, rug, rare old ock, and most of accessories came with e family from Japan. Colonel and Mrs. rodonovich relax in this pleasant room ith son Timothy, who is eight years old.


## MARYE. MONXE

Iast month we took you into the Kurtz home in this same New Jersey development. This time we'd like you to meet their neighbors, Colonel and Mrs. George Prodonovich.
The exterior of this house is much like the Kurtzes' -and all the others in the development. But there the similarity ends. Open the door, and you'll see how completely individual this home is.

Actually, it is an expanded version of the neighboring houses, for the Prodonoviches have three children and decided to add two more bedrooms. And then they combined the original kitchen with an adjoining bedroom of original plan to make a living-kitchen or allpurpose room. There the kids can study, play games or watch television while mother prepares meals in the kitchen end of the room. Continued on page 133


## Master-Minded Mixinǵ

## (Begins on page 131)

Colonel Prodonovich is stationed now at McGuire Air Force Base in New Jersey, but he served in Massachusetts and Japan before coming here. So the family's furnishings (which travel with them) are a mixture of Oriental, American provincial and modern. You're not conscious of this, however, since they have all been assembled with thought and good taste. Mrs. Prodonovich has a natural flair for combining colors, and this helps just as much in coordinating and producing satisfactory home-furnishing results as it does in putting together your wardrobe.
Mrs. Prodonovich is a busy housewife-what with her husband and three active children-but has found time to make all the curtains, draperies and slipcovers. In addition, she makes all of her own clothing and most of the children's. A remnant counter in a department store and discontinued fabric patterns at bargain prices have a magnetic attraction for her. She not only finds this way of shopping exciting and enjoyable, but rewarding financially.
Here again is a home in the truest sense . . . reflecting the originality and warmth that come only with a willingness to work hard to make home the very best one you possibly can. the end


In the living kitchen, Timothy does homework along with sisters Pam, who is 10 , and Ginnie, 6. Mom's available to lend a hand when needed. In this room, walls are bright green and linoleum is brown.


Dramatic quilted cover on black lacquer bed in master bedroom was made by Mrs. Prodonovich's sister. Cherry chests and tables are rich contrast to lime-green walls. Muslin curtains luxuriously ruffled.

## hot water

 protects your most precious possessions...
## buy the one water heater that has earned your

 CONFIDENCE PermaglasTHE GLASS-LINED WATER HEATER PROVED End BY OVER $3,000,000$ FAMILIES

Yes, wherever you use it, your hot water has to be clean! To be sure your hot water will always be clean . . . now, and for years to come ... buy the one glass-lined water heater that really deserves your CONFIDENCE.
Of all glass-lined water heaters, only Permaglas has 17 years of success behind it . . . has the glass-lined tank proved by over $3,000,000$ families . . has the experience of the world's largest producer of glass-coated steel -A. O. Smith-behind it.
Added to that, only Permaglas gives you easy-to-use EYE-HI temperature control, patented fuel-saving HEETWALL construction, and stunning aqua-and-copper styling. Put YOUR confidence in Permaglas.

## Permaglas

 A.OSmithPermaglas Div., Kankakee, III, International Div., Milwaukee, Wis. In Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltu., Toronte



1uring the past few years, windows have taken on new dimensions. You find picture windows that are great vertical or horizontal rectangles you even find entire walls of glass. And recently you've seen the return of the bay window. Curtaining or draping these expanses is a two-fold problem: they require fabrics that will withstand exposure to sun, heat and moisture; and the treatment must fit as well with the exterior view of your home as it does with the interior scheme. A number of new fibers have been developed that-alone or in combination-give fabrics desired stability, make possible such interesting double-exposure treatments as we show here.

On the inside, draperies at right look exactly as they do from the outside. Rod is positioned to expose inner frame at top. Shaped straps are buttoned down to flat pleats which look the same from either view; Wamsutta's tweedy acetate rayon fabric looks the same on both sides. Could be as attractive done with two colors used back-to-back.

A brass rod wider than French door (above) permits curtains to be pushed completely out of the way to open doors. Each section of curtain is manipulated by clever brass rod sewn to inner edge of curtain. By framing the printed material with solid fabric (both a combination of Fortisan and silk by Quaintance), height of door area is minimized.

White draperies (right) of soil-resistant, rough-textured Fortisan and acetate are lined with lime-green rayon satin. When tied back, green provides a pleasant accent. In dropped position, an expanse of the green screens room from outside viewers. Woven-stripe Fortisan, acetate and rayon café curtains also by Seneca form a dado under windows.

Companions in color, wide- and very narrow-striped fabrics (far right) by Cohn, Hall, Marx, have the same fiber content-rayon and Fortisan. Top banc is formed by stretching fabric on both sides of valance. The lower band is also double-faced, but without stiffening. To it, the narrowstriped material is sewn in full gathers. Good viewing from either side.


## Call for TREATMENT




## "If I were an interior decorator, I'd love

 MODERNFOLD doors for the space they save"Folding inside doorways, they give back all the space stolen by ordinary door-swing. They don't interfere with attractive furniture arrangement-can't slam shut, bump elbows, or pinch fingers. They move quietly at a touch. Their inner framework is all steel; the covering, a wonderful fabric that won't warp or crack. Factory tests that
open and close them millions of times prove they just don't wear out. They have trim, graceful contours, many textures and colors. You can wash them easily. They're priced as low as $\$ 22.45$. Enough reasons? For even more, send the coupon at the right, or stop in at your Modernfold dealer.


## Like adding a whole new room...

Each ordinary door swings out, stealing valuable space. In a six room house, this adds up to about 90 sq . ft . of floor space and even more wall space. So the space you regain with Modernfold Doors is equivalent to an extra room! In the bathroom above they not only give more space, but an attractive floor-to-ceiling closet opening, too. (And note Modernfold's new sliding-folding bathtub enclosurethe Tub-Master). Really it takes a book to show how much Modernfold can do for your home. Be sure to send for it.

## Install one yourself in half an hour

Actually that's all it takes30 minutes at the most to install an average size Modernfold Door. From the budget-priced "Spacemaster" line, starting at $\$ 22.45$, Modernfold Doors come in many standard sizes and colors; can be custommade to fit any opening in any home or building. They can divide rooms, too.
Modernfold is sold through leading lumber dealers, department stores and decorating shops. Or look in the classified directory under "Doors." Or send in the coupon today.


Send today for big " 51 Ideas" booklet in full color $-25 \phi$. Use coupon.


DOORS
"Custom" Line "Spacemaster" Line

## from <br> $\$ 2245$

S1.00 MORE IN THE FAR WEST
Available in over 60 countries throughout the world
Ontw castue phooucts, me., 1950

## MODERNFOLD Doors

## Dept. L3, New Castle, Indiana

() Enclosed find 25 d . Please send me your book Enclosed find 25 c . Please send me your book
"51 Ideas For Improving Your Home With "S1 Ideas For Improvis
() Please send further informa
() Send details on Modernford Doors for non residential installation. (Specify) for non-

NAME
ADDRESS
city

Ilove a parade, but not a parade of flatware marching along a buffet table. It takes space, and time, to place a lot of knives, forks and spoons attractively and neatly in a buffet setting (below), But a spoon holder can end this problem. Its adaptable to today's casual living.

So why not bring the spoon holder back? You can use a lowfooted iced-tea glass or water goblet if you don't own an heirloom, because the bowl of such a glass is about the same depth as an old-fashioned spoon holder.

Let the spoons in the glass be part of your "help yourself" service, like the food on the buffet table. You'll save room to permit easier serving of your food dishes. And the unused spoons won't have to be washed, because they won't get mixed with the others. It'll be easier, too, to take all your flat silver over to the table on a tray, putting the spoons in a glass as you remove them from the drawer or silver chest. You'll enjoy your party more this way.



There's not much argument about it-most men like guns. And the collectors represented here have even more than the normal liking for arms. For these men are lured by the romance and history of guns, by the beauty, individuality and craftsmanship of fine weapons, by the fascinating mechanical developments, and by the comradeship among gun collectors. Not only are there numerous clubs for trading and talking, but most collectors welcome visits from strangers bitten with the same bug-to swap guns or just to bat the breeze. Once started, a collector can tell fascinating stories about his weapons, their historical significance, and his own adventures in ferreting them out.

- Fine Kentucky rifles, the special love of H. L. Murray, Jr., of Radnor, Pennsylvania, were the earliest firearms actually developed in America. Originated by Pennsylvania gunsmiths around 1725 for use in the "Kentucky Territory" by scouts and hunters, these guns are notable for their craftsmanship, graceful lines, and accuracy. To display his best guns, Mr. Murray pine-paneled an unused $9^{\prime} \times 12^{\prime}$ room as a den. Below, he holds a rare double-barreled rifle made by M. Boyer around ${ }_{1775}$. This type of rifle was used by Timothy Murphy at the Second Battle of Saratoga when he killed General Frasier at the unprecedented distance of 300 yards. This so demoralized the British that historians have called it the most effective single shot of the Revolution.

PLEASE TURN THE PAGE


## Everyone lives better in a

## Zone-Controlled house



Zone Control means dividing your house into two or more areas, each controlled by a separate thermostat to give you the temperatures you want, when and where you want them.


The famous Honeywell Round

## Höneywéll



## Webb Hilgar of Seattle, W ashington, has been swapping guns since before W orld W ar I

- The large and varied collection of Webb Hilgar has been helped along by his vocation-he's a Master Gunsmith at one of Seattle's leading sporting goods stores, where he gets an occasional good lead and trade-in. His collection is nationally recognized as one of the largest and most comprehensive in the Pacific Northwest. He not only collects guns, but makes authentic repairs when needed, so every one of his 800 guns is in excellent condition. Here, in his special gun room, Webb loads a J. Henry Kentucky rifle, one of 33 he owns.

Mounted on the wall at right are his U.S. Martial arms, ranging from the currently used Garand rifle all the way back to a French Charleville musket stamped "U.S. 1776," a weapon used in the Revolutionary War and the prototype of the first American-made military arms. At the right of the window in the background is a group of American Martial pistols; and to the left, a collection of Remington handguns. Pistols on the left wall are all Smith \& Wesson's; and above Webb's head you can see a few of his 135 powder flasks.

At right, pistols with accessories, in their original cases. Bottom row shows a Colt First Model Dragoon and an engraved 1851 Colt Navy. Next row holds a pair of Colt 1860 Army revolvers, a pair of all-metal Scottish Highlander pistols, and a pair of Flintlock pistols by E. Bond of London. Hilgar's collection of 171 Colts includes every model, excepting the famous Patterson revolver, but he does have a rare Patterson revolving shotgun made by Colt in 1836



Would you like a copy of this famous painting? It's by John Rogers, whose works have hung in The National Academy Galleries. For your 14 - by 18 -inch unframed reproduction of this lovely scene, "Autumn Gold," send fifty cents to National Gypsum Co., Dept. AH116, Buffalo 2, New York.*


> Gold Bond Velvet Paint

Nithinfer good only
within continental U. S. EXCEPT WHERE

PROHIBITED, RESTRICI Promrired. RESTRICT
ED, LICENSED OR TAXED.

## (an+m



CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE


Weapons in this corner of John Lounsbury's gun room cover a wide historic and geographic range. From top to bottom: an Oriental Blunderbuss, a German Wheelock (circa 1570), a scarce English Military Wheelock (circa 1540), a German Wheelock hunting rifle inlayed with bone and ivory, a fine German Percussion sporting rifle, an 1851 Porter revolving rifle, and two 19th-century target rifles.


Civil War armory rack holds 25 of Webb Hilgar's pistols and 20 Civil War carbines. The shallow-drawered cabinet against the wall contains approximately 5000 different types of cartridges, and the pine gun cabinet at right holds Webb's modern hunting guns. He not only likes guns but uses them well-as shown by the skin of the 300 -pound Black bear that he shot in Ontario, Canada.

so graceful...so durable...so Iivable


Inviting Club Chairs covered in aqua "Tracery" surround this new Dining Table with contour-curved comfort. Brass tripods on golden-bronze legs support the gleaming Daystromite ${ }^{\infty}$ top which survives heat, scratches, even a burning cigarette ... whisks clean with a damp cloth. Shown here in "Driftwood" pattern.

Ingenious Gateleg Table features patented "Swing-O-Matic" legs: Pull a hidden lever, and legs swing out as leaf goes up, providing double support. Yorktown Chairs with chintzy ruffled vinyl plastic seat covers. Daystrom legs take hard knocks without chipping.


Extra leaf makes this Round-Top Table a pleasing oval, seating eight. Wireback Chairs have foam rubber seats.
Daystrom five-piece sets start as low as $\$ 59.95 \ldots$ come in colors and patterns to fit any room in your home.
Made at Olean, Friendship, N.Y., and Alma, North Carolina.

Send $25 ¢$ for new Decorating Portfolio and Color-Selector Chart
showing hundreds of color combinations. Write Daystrom, Dept. 7, Olean, N. Y.

## in 25 words or less

At one time or another most people see these five words in an advertisement that offers sudden wealth for the best letter on why you like this product or that. Very tempting words and we've bitten on them once or twice ourselves. Trouble is we've never figured out the magic combination of words to win and so we've given up.
Now we like to receive letters too. And we do. Like most companies we get complaints and compliments. It does seem that the bouquets outnumber the brickbats. Especially on our Trimmed and Ready Pasted Wallpaper. Some people say that it is difficult to use this product. On the other hand most letters tell us how easy it is to use . . . just cut to proper length, wet and hang.
We've had letters complaining that the cost is too high or that there are too few or too many colors and patterns. Yet these letters are nicely balanced with praise for our fine selections and their prices. A surprising number tell us that they have wallpapered for the first time using Imperial Trimmed and Pasted Wallpaper. They've enjoyed the experience and attractive results, and the savings, how helpful the dealer was, etc.
And so there we are. We like to please everyone and try our best to do so. Perhaps you have had personal experience with our "do-it-yourself" Trimmed and Pasted Wallpaper. We hope you have. We'd like to hear about your experience, pleasant or otherwise. Use any number of words you want. No prizes offered but we do promise to personally answer every letter.

## IMPERIAL PAPER AND COLOR CORPORATION Glens Falls, New York



## It fits reqular Seng Bed Frames

Seng frames are long enough and strong enough for extra length, super-size bedding. Simple expanders or fasteners are available for extra width springs. Seng beds roll easily on large casters, suit any decorative scheme. See them at furniture and department stores.

"How to Beautify Your Bedroom
Complete decorating suggestions for bedrooms of all types. Send 106 for your 32 -page booklet.



- In spite of his youthful appearance, Dr. G. W. Huckaba of Memphis, Tennessee, is a 20 -year veteran at collecting guns. One of his first acquisitions, his grandfather's Kentucky rifle, hangs on the wall. This rather short rifle was made by J. Fehr, of Nazareth, Pennsylvania, around 1825 . The gun the doctor is holding is a heavy Percussion target rifle made in the latter half of the igth century by Peter Reinhard of Loudonville, Ohio. Attached to the front of the barrel is a false muzzle, used to help in loading the barrel. Target rifles of this type still hold their own against modern rifles and sometimes even surpass
please turn the page


Dr. Huckaba's guns are displayed in a pine-paneled, slopingroofed attic room. Leaning against the wall are several early pistols made with detachable stocks so that they could double as shoulder weapons. The glassed-in wall case with a perforated hardboard backing contains Smith \& Wesson pistols including the earliest lever-action types. These were the first commerciallymade American guns using manufactured cartridges.


## Why the most important people in the world need carpet

Carpet works in so many ways to keep your whole family happy. Soft and warm and colorful, carpet brings beauty to everything that touches it - gives you a new pride in your home.
But, even more important, carpet has a day-to-day usefulness that makes it your greatest wonder-worker. Dad, for instance, finds a peacefulness home has never had before, because carpet swallows the sounds that make a house "jumpy" and noisy.
And the people in your house who sometimes forget to wear their slippers need the warmth that carpet spreads on cold floors -
the protection from chills that help colds get started. Along with this warmth, there is the sure, slip-proof footing carpet provides for playing children or adults in a hurry.
Carpet adds so much and asks so little - in time, work and money. Just a turn with your vacuum keeps it lovely. When you move, of course, your beautiful carpet goes with you. You haven't spent time and money on floors you leave behind.
Wouldn't you like your family to have new carpet now? Stop in at your store this week - you'll be glad you did.

Worried about the cost? Enjoy your carpet now and pay for it on convenient budget terms offered by carpet retailers who represent these American manufacturers

ARTLOOM - BEATTIE - BIGELOW • CABIN CRAFTS-NEEDLETUFT - DOWNS - FIRTH • GULISTAN hardwick \& magee - hightstown - holmes - karastan - lees - magee - masland MOHAWK - NYE-WAIT - PHILADELPHIA CARPET - ROXBURY - SANFORD - ALEXANDER SMITH CARPET INSTITUTE, INC. - 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Home means more with carpet on the floor-more comfort $\cdot$ quiet $\cdot$ safety - beauty - easier care

## ATTENTION dishwasher owners!

 NEW FORMULA ELECTRASOL STOPS SPOTTING
on glasses... dishes...s silver
.. AND GIVES YOU MORE-FOR-YOUR-MONEY VALUE IN THE BIG 24-OUNCE BOX

New Formula Electrasol gives you the Big 24-ounce package- $20 \%$ more than any other dishwasher detergent for less money!

BUY IT...TRY IT.... IT'S THE BEST

## PAINT STAINS WASH RIGHT OFF <br> 

when you've used Du Font PRO-TEK

Like invisible gloves, Du Mont PRO-TEK hand cream guards your hands against paint, grease, garden soil. Just smooth on PRO-TEK before work, wash it off afterward-and away go sticky stains and grime along with the PRO-TEK! Leaves hands wonderfully clean. Try PRO-TEK tody. At drug, hardware, paint and
auto supply stores auto supply stores

Better Things for Better Living
. . through Chemistry


## 5 Loose

 Anchor it with New Plastic Wood. Makes a permanent fix that won't crack, chip or peel. And New lmproved Plastic Wood has a finer grain -minimum shrinkage! Takes stain.$\stackrel{\text { WENT }}{\text { DRASTIC }}$ WOOD

Handles like putty-
hardens into wood

## continued from preceding page

them in competitive shooting. Although he owns a variety of guns, Dr. Huckaba, like many serious collectors, specializes in certain types of weapons. His primary interest is in Cap-and-Ball Colts, Smith \& Wesson pistols made before World War II, and Percussion Derringers of Southern manufacture. Derringers are very small single shot Percussion pocket pistols of large caliber, often inlaid with silver, and beautifully made. John Wilkes Booth used a pistol of this type when he assassinated President Lincoln just after the close of the Civil War.


Colt revolvers from the Mexican to the Civil War periods are displayed in this glass-fronted case. Right-angle brass hooks, in muzzles and behind trigger guards, allow pistols to be easily removed from monk's-cloth background. The powder flask, a Mexican War "Walker Model" type, hangs over three early large Colt Dragoon revolvers.

Dr. Huckaba uses a refinished antique jewelry case to display a group of his Southern Derringers. Set on a table in his gun room, the case has a mirror back that reflects the tops of the guns. The removable back makes it easy to change the display as desired.
the end

 Koolfoam pillows as a sleep-time bonus!

Pullman takes all that's treasured in fine design and brings it to life in handsome off-the-floor styling, rich fabrics and long lasting construction. You'll find no other sofa-sleeper offering such luxury.

 Modern Traditional from \$329

Magnified phetos show adrantages of
Koolfoam's patented open-pore surface, giving up to 14 times more airflow than ordinary foams.

## SIT on foam cushioning! SLEEP on a foam mattress! REST on foam bed pillows!




Photo by Hedrich-Blessing. Furniture by M. Singer \& Sons.

## BRUCE FIRESIDE PLANK the newest style in oak floors

There's exciting style in this beautiful new floor by Bruce, world's largest maker of hardwood floors. Bruce Fireside Plank is so distinctively different with its alternate widths and wide side bevels. And the color is a decorator's dream....a striking dark "Midnight Finish" which reveals the interesting wood grain in rich, mellow beauty. Your furnishings of any period or color will look their best against the background
of this handsome, solid oak floor. Though luxurious in appearance, Bruce Fireside Plank actually costs no more than an ordinary strip floor because there's no on-the-job sanding and finishing. The finish is applied at the factory and baked-in for lifetime beauty.

Be sure to tell your architect, lumber dealer or builder you want Bruce Fireside Plank...or one of the other famous Bruce Hardwood Floors. Write for color literature.

Bruce
HARDWOOD FLOORS


- STORY-AND-A-HALF: This brick-and-clapboard colonial would fit pleasingly into any neighborhood, and it points up the variety that the prefab manufacturers please turn the page


## How to select Color Harmonies for your home . . . and always be right!



## Lovely Color Harmonies in Super ${ }^{\circledR}$ KEM-TONE wall paint and KEM-GLO ${ }^{\circledR}$ enamel

## You'll find answers

 to color questions like these all shown in big "easy-to-see" color swatches- Which new wall colors will harmonize best with my present furnishings?
- I plan to redecorate and buy some new furnishings. How can I be sure to have everything in correct color harmony?
- What accent colors should I use for my bookshelves, alcoves, etc.?
- What new colors can I pick to go with my bathroom tile?
- What colors should I choose for adjoining rooms to make sure that they will complement each other in perfect harmony?
- What wall and cabinet colors will go best with my colored kitchen appliances?


Painting is easy with Super Kem-Tone, the de luxe latex wall paint that goes on easily over any wall surface, without brush marks. This amazing rubber-tough paint dries to a velvet-rich finish in less than an hour. It's guaranteed washable, too, or your money back! And it's so thrifty . . . one gallon does the walls of an average room.

Kem-Glo is the miracle alkyd enamel for all your woodwork, and kitchen and bathroom walls and cabinets. It flows on so smoothly, dries in 4 hours to a finish that looks and washes like baked enamel; no undercoater is required. The beautiful Super Kem-Tone colors are matched with Kem-Glo, color for color.



Sheer, full draping curtains make your fireplace a showplace . . . provide absolute protection against flying sparks. Exclusive Unipull glides curtains open or shut with one hand - nothing to lift or move when tending your fire. Many attached and free-standing models and finishes available . . plus a complete selection of matching Flexscreens, andirons, firesets and other accessories. Complete ensembles begin as low as $\$ 39.75$ (screens only, from $\$ 19.75$ )-so why accept anything less than the true Flexscreen? Send 25 c for 32 -page style catalog.
BENNETT-IRELAND, Inc.
1156 Water St., Norwich, N. Y.
This Unipull Tab is found only on the true Flexscreen.


Instead of swinging into the room, pella doors fold right inside their own doorways...save valuable floor and wall space. Use them for closet and storage closures, regular doorways, room dividers, too. Beautiful birch, oak, pine or Philippine mahogany veneers blend with or match your furniture and woodwork. Sturdily constructed of solid wood laminated panels...spring hinged. Factory assembled, complete with all hardware. Easily installed. Finished or unfinished. Stock or custom sizes.

## SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY



ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. H-112, Pella, lowa
Gentlemen: Please send free literature on PELLA wood folding doors and name of nearest Pella dealer.

| NAME | $\begin{array}{l}\text { ficed. Open planning, a } \\ \text { windows in the living }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| sensation of freedom an |  |
| stone, board and batter |  |
| fity | $\begin{array}{l}\text { factory origin. Price ran }\end{array}$ |
| By Scholz Homes, Inc. |  |

## begins on page 80

offer. Here again is a home that has a lot of room, and a lot of value per square foot. Three baths, five bedrooms, entrance hall, living room, dining room and dinette, two-car garage and a basement provide plenty of space for a growing family to enjoy their own interests and still not violate each other's privacy. Package includes exterior panels with insulation and sheathing, window walls, floor and partition panels, windows in place and glazed, prehung doors with hardware, storage walls, precut closet shelves, carport or garage. Optional: air conditioning, lavatories, kitchen sink. Price ranges from $\$ 30,000$ to $\$ 45,000$ depending on optionals. By American Houses, Inc.


- SPLIT-LEVEL: This striking contemporary split-level has over ${ }_{2}^{2,000}$ square feet of living space. It is skillfully designed inside to give the maximum in space, privacy and efficiency, and is styled on the outside so it appears to be a one-of-a-kind custom-built house. The floor plan shows how ingeniously the interior space was divided to separate the living, sleeping, recreation and utility areas. While privacy was attained through good planning, a feeling of spaciousness was not sacrificed. Open planning, a roof-high ceiling and floor-to-ceiling windows in the living areas of the house create a pleasing sensation of freedom and openness. The exterior details of cut stone, board and batten and overhanging gable ends belie a factory origin. Price range: $\$ 35,000$ to $\$ 39,500$, including lot.

THE END


Made by makers of famous PELLA CASEMENT and MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS


A warm and sunny room that illustrates an unusual use of one of the Western Pines. Paneling and ceiling are rough boards, treated with yellow paint scraped off while still wet.

## How to teach a room to speak well of you

Few things describe your taste more subtly than your living room. And nothing can say "What warm, discerning people live here!" more quickly than friendly, mellow Western Pine.

In either modern or traditional setting, the exquisite grain, texture and color of the Western Pines speak distinctly of your judgment and of your appreciation for gracious living.

The Western Pines are wonderfully easy to work, and respond richly to paint, stain, varnish or wax.

Whether you are building or remodeling, you'll find it remarkable that such lovely, versatile woods cost so little. See your local lumber dealer for details about the wide variety and economy of all the woods from the Western Pine mills.


NEW edition of bright ideas! "FRIENDLY HOME ideas in western PINE" - 85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling using cheerful Western Pines. Also new modern finishes. Write for your free copy to Western Pine AssoCIAtion, Dept. 511-F, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

## The Western Pines

| Pine | and these woods from the Western Pine mills |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ponderosa Pine | WHITE FIR - INCENSE CEDAR |
|  |  |
| Sugar Pine | OGEPOLE PIN |

are manufactured to high standards of seasoning, grading, measurement

## Give the Gift with an

## Cixtrm <br> 

Your friends will appreciate your American HOME Gift Subscriptions more than ever this Christmas ...

For the traditionally helpful, practical homemaking ideas that make The American HOME the one complete pattern for good living;

For The American HOME's beautiful series of official State Bird and Flower Prints in full color, which will continue in future issues. Prized for framing, and treasured by collectors, these colorfully decorative prints are lithographed on heavy paper for permanence. They are an extra gift in themselves, making your American HOME Gift Subscriptions doubly welcome this Christmas.


American HOME Gift Subscriptions are Doubly Welcome This Christmas-Use the Handy Order Form Bound into This Issue, and MAIL YOUR GIFT ORDER TODAY
(A Beautiful Gift Card, at no extra charge, for each name on your list)


American HOME Building • 116-16 Queens Boulevard Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

## HANDYMAN HOW-TO'S

Give your doors and gates this extra protection from tampering. All you heed is a small file to tamper-proof crews that will be exposed on lock hasps, hinges, or latches. You simply ile away the back half on each side of the slot in the screw head. Then crew can be driven in only-not out.

u can preserve putty and keep it rkable for months if you keep it mersed in water. Put the lumps of ty in a small jar and fill it with t enough water to cover the putty. ew the top in place. Pat putty dry h a cloth before use after storing.


If hammer head refuses to remain tight with usual metal wedges, rub the end of the handle with a mixture of glycerin and water. This mixture swells the wood to give it a tight fit. If head comes loose again after you do this, remove handle and insert new one in its place, driving new wedges of wood or metal into the end of the handle.

A saw should be kept dry at all times. If it is necessary to use your saw under unfavorable weather conditions, wipe moisture from the blade immediately after using. If rust does form, remove it with a rust solvent and steel wool. Apply oil to blade after the rust is removed.


First in Beauty•Efficiency•Economy!



## Send Today!

This booklet
describes
all of the MOEN Maucets
which can be utilized in your
HOME. HOME .
no charge



## MOEN FAUCET

377 Woodland Avenue, Elyria, Ohio Dept. D
Send booklet on MOEN FAUCETS (free)
Name
Address
City


## Shrinks Hemorrhoids

 New Way Without SurgeryScience Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain-Shrinks Hemorrhoids For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.
Most amazing of all-results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*) - discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.* Ask for it at all drug counters - money back guarantee.
${ }^{*}$ Reg. U. S. Pat. off.


## You Can Depend On STRONGER Yet SAFER ANACN PAIN

Won't Upset The Stomach
Anacin ${ }^{\text {not }}$ noly gives stronger, faster relief from pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia - but is also safer. Won't upset the stomach and has no bad effects. You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved no single drug can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin. Buy Anacin Tablets today!

the Home, for Athletic Clubs,
for Reducing Salons-for MEN and WOMEN! Enioy the relaxing, stimulating benefits of effiyou pleasant, scientific deep-tissue manipulation -"at the snap of a switch." Helps weight and figure problems, muscle-toning, blood circulation. Widely used in Health Institutions. Built for years of service-fully guaranteed. WRITE


EQUIPMENT CO. Battle Creek 46, Mich.


## Get rid

of toilet

## bowl odor

 and stains.Keep your

bathroom
fresh

## as a

daisy


## Where Credit

 Is DuePage 64 PUSH-BUTTON DOGS?

gOOD VICTUALS IN YOUR FREEZER Page 84: Painting-Berry-Hill Gallery, I E. 57

WHEN YOUR GOOSE IS COOKED Page 86: "Queen Anne's Lace" oval plat Edwin M. Knowles China Co., Newell, West Vir ing. N. Y. Mirro pressure cooker-Aluminum Goods Mfg. Co., Manitowoc, Wisc.

ARE YOU A BREAKFAST SNOB Pages 88, 99: Stainless steel tablesettingsCarvel Hall Cutlery, Charles D. Briddell, Chris-
field, Maryland. Rooster decanter-Charles Lamalle, W. G. Streeter, 2255 th Ave., N. Y.
"Nylebrode" toblecloth-Farhood Bros., 3305 th Ave., N. . Toast ond jam server-Santa Anita Calif. Salt $\&$ pepper set, salad server-Ross Prod., 24 W 23 rd St, N. Y "Arizona Alfresco" cup and saucer-Canonsburg Pottery Co., Can-
onsbura, Penn. "Radiance" dessert dish and bread and butter plate-Fostoria Glass Co, Moundsville, West Virginia. 2-cup carafetteInland Glass Division-Club Aluminum Prod,
Chicag, III. Buffet sauce server-BuehnerChicago, III. Buffet sauce server-Buehner-
Wanner, 66 Fort Point St., East Norwalk, Conn "Dimension" rectangular shallow dish and dinner plote-Steubenville Pottery Co., P. O. Box
1030, Toledo Ohio. Tumbler-Libby Glass P O Box 1035 Toledo. Ohi Brookpark square dinner plate-International Molded Plastics, 4387 W. 35 th St. Cleveland, Ohio. Ob-
long casserole-Northington Inc., 2231 Butler long casserole-Northington Inc., 2231 Butler -Hartman Studios, 8248 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

TAKE A CAN OF PUMPKIN
Pages 90, 91: "Americana" redwood platterNewland, Schneeloch \& Piek, 1107 Broadway,
N. Y "Colonial Heritage" divided vegetable dish-Metlox Mfg. Co., 1200 Morningside Dr, Manhottan Beach, Calif. "Nylebrode" napkinFarhood Bros., 3305 th Ave., N. Y Franconic Inc., 39 W .23 ra St., N. Y. Milk glass squace Inc., 39 W . 23rd St., N. Y. Milk glass square
coke solver, "Paneled Grape" milk glass bread G butter plate-Westmoreland Glass Co Grapeville, Penna.

CHIP OFF THE BEEF
Page 108: "Snowflake" cosserole--Pfaltzgroff, York, Penn. "Sun Shodows" dinner plate- H. E.
Lauffer, 2305 th Ave., N. Y. Masslinn rayon and cotton toblecioth of napkin- Nhicopee
Mfg . New Brunswick, N. J. 1808 Branchell rableware-Branchell Co., 6024 Lloyd Ave, St.


AVOID PAYING EXTRA POSTAGE.

On copies of The American HOME mailed to your old address. If you're moving, fill in new address below and send it with the address label (or facsimile) from this issue, direct to The American HOVE Subscription Dept., Forest Hills 75, N. Y., five weeks before moving-day

## Will your storm

 windows last as long as your mortgage?

FRICTION-FREE, SELF-LUBRICATING
 WEATHER-MASTER
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM COMBINATION WINDOWS with

## Stainless Steel Tracks can't scuff, score or bind...

When you choose the new WARNER WEATHER-MASTER Superlok " S " triple track combination windows, you make a one-time purchase in all. season comfort. Advanced engineering means trouble-free per-

formance, carefree gliding smoothness in operation. See the difference stainless steel tracks make. Cost no more than ordinary windows.

## Extruded Aluminum Combina Porch Enclosures <br> and Ranch Sliders.

Write today for free [":":' descriptive literature and name of nearest dealer. aRNER MFG. CORP. Bloomfield, $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{J}$,

[^2]Page 120: WUCK IT AWAY tions-Westinghouse Electric Corp., Public lations Mgr., 300 Phillippe Rd., Columbus, Oh

NEW DIMENSIONS CALL FOR NEW TREATMENT
Page 134, top: Chest-Harvey Probber, 136 Ave., N. Y. Fabrics, "Tickle Your Fancy" prit 18 E. 53rd St., N. Y. Rug-Cabin Crafts, D ton, Ga. Bottom. Furniture-Arbuck Inc, "Ande., N. Y. Fabrics, "Tusser" draperi "Andora Satin" lining, "Nuance" cafe tains-Seneca Textile, Att. Miss Gwyned F ing, 4 E. 34th St., N. Y. Windows-Anders
Corp. Bayport, Minn. Page 135, top: Fabri Corp., Bayport, Minn. Page 135, top: Fabri Att. Miss Lillian Saland, 1430 Broadway, N Window-Andersen Corp., Bayport, Minn. B tom: Fabrics, \#6738 wide stripe, 6743 narr stripe-Cohn, Hall Marx, 214 Madison Av N. Y. Window-Andersen Corp, Bayport, Min

## BOON TO BUFFETS

Page 137: Spoons in old-fashioned spoontald 1. to r.) "Damask Rose"-Publicity M Heirloom Sterling, Oneida, Ltd, Oneida, N Celeste"-Publicity Mgr , The Gorham licity Mgr., International Silver Co., 169 C ony St., Meriden, Conn. "Lilac Time"-P licity Mgr,, $1881^{\prime \prime}(R)$ Rogers (R), Oneida Silver Fashion"-Publicity Mgr., Holmes Edwords, International Silver Co. "Reigni chid Elegance"-Publicity, Mar Wallace Sons Mfg. Co., Wallingford, Conn." "Silver Ros Heirloom Sterling, Oneida, Ltd. "Tara" -P licity Mgr ., Reed E Barton, 144 W . Britanni Taunton, Mass. Footed Ice Tea, "Provincia ublicity Mgr., Duncan \& Miler Division " Rose"-Heirloom Sterling, Oneida, Ltd.

ANTIQUE GUN COLLECTIONS Page 138: Information-Austin W Seth

## OMISSION

Through an error, we failed to credit the Ho of Heydenryk, Jr., for the material used in Framing" Five displays of froming and Heydenryk are now touring art muse throughout the United States.

## PHOTOGRAPHS

Douglas $M$. Simmonds. Cover and pages 72 74. Ahrend \& Fox: pages 10, 12, F. M. Demare pages 20, 21, 64, 83 (top right), 84, 86, 88, 8 Stephen Fay; page 22 (left, top), 23 (top, right 78, 79. R. Schnellbacher: page 22 (bottom George Szanik: page 23 (left, bottom). M Tatch: page 23 (left). Otto Maya: pages 31 Warren Reynolds: pages 67, 83 (bottom). Jo
Simpkins: page 70. Hilda Ferguson Hampfle page 71. Harriet Arnold: page 75. Charles Pec son. pages 76, 77, 83 (top left), 141, 142 (bo tom). James Strong: pages 81 (middle), Rodney McKay Morgan: pages 81 (bottor 148. George de Gennaro: page 82. Frank Go nor: page 110. Westinghouse Electric Cor page 120. Kranzten: pages 138, 142 Peter Dant: page 139. Jimmie Jamieson: pag 144, 146. Three Lions: page 153. David Ma DRAWINGS: Margaret Fleming: page 99. man-Ward: pages 118, 119.




THIS CHRISTMAS GIVE the exciting new THOMAS THO
Electronic Organ

Thanks to the miracle of electronics, you can have a fine organ this Christmas for less than the price of a piano.
Your family can have more fun this Christmas-and for years to comewith a new Thomas Electronic Organ. It's the first low-priced high-quality organ for the home.
Electronics, the science that brought television into the home, now makes possible this exciting new instrument at far less cost than older methods. That's why the Thomas-with its true organ tone and varied instrumental effects-sells for such an unbelievably low price.
The Thomas is easy to play. Its single keyboard gives you two-keyboard performance . . . its instrumental effects an orchestra at your fingertips.
This Christmas why not give your family this wonderful source of entertainment? See, hear and play the Thomas-it's at your dealer's now.


## JUST OUT!

## Flast-Adion funish

## Shines Glasses, Bightitens Siver

 in Your Diswwasher

GREATEST ADVANCEMENT YET in electric dishwash ing! New Flash-Action Finisu fairly bursts into action. Work full-force all through the washing cycle. Doesn't just wash your dishes clean but actually shines your glasses and brightens your silverware. Delicate, fresh scent replaces the chlorine odor of out-of-date detergents. Aluminum foil package preserves strength. Made by the world's leading dishwasher detergent specialists, new Flash-Action Finisi comes to you recommended by all dishwasher manufacturers and the American Fine China Guild. Try Finish. You'll love it.

Please report both new and old address directly to The AMEIBICAN HOME, seven weelss before the
change is to take effect. Coples that we address to your pld and change is to take effect. Copies that we address to your old address will not be delivered by the Post in adeance. THE AMERICAN HOME Subscription Dept., Ameriean Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y


DISChol/s KUROTEX



Provide a good, permanent light over each tool in your shop. If a tool is moved to temporary location, it's easy to supply needed light with a simple clip-on fixture. Never undertake even one job without the proper lighting.


Make a test pass or a "dry run" whe possible. On a lathe, spin work b hand before throwing switch. A tria turning of drill press shaft may $r$ veal you have forgotten to remove th chuck key which could cause an injur


Never reach across a running saw blade. One common error is to underestimat how far your thumb hangs below the rest of your hand. With guard removed, cut-off piece could be propelled at the operator with the speed of a riff bullet. But don't think the guard is a cure-all. Danger of the guard is thi it may lull operator into believing that caution is not always necessar


## DO IT YOURSELF-BUT SAFELY!

## DAVII X. MANNEIES

## Our friend at left is violating nine basic workshop rules. Can you find them? But more important, how many do you violate? Follow our recommendations, and enjoy your shop in safety

- He's violating these rules: 1 . Keep mind on work. 2. Ban children from shop. 3. Avoid loose clothes. 4. Use tool's guards. 5. Avoid alcohol. 6. Keep tool table clear. 7. Use a push stick for narrow work. 8. Allow saw blade to extend no more than $1 / 4$-inch above work. 9 . Stand to one side of saw, not directly behind it.


Danger of portable space heaters is that they may be knocked over. Spilled kerosene, flaming over shop litter, can quickly envelop you in disaster. But if you must use one, securely fasten it to the floor, and keep all combustible materials away. Portable heaters are illegal in many localities.


Before changing blades or adjusting a tool, turn switch OFF and pull out plug. Also, operate tools at the correct speed. You can't safely saw wood at the same speed you drill metal. Make sure direction of rotation of motor is right for the job you plan.


Protect eyes with goggles or shatterproof safety glasses when drilling metal, chipping masonry, grinding tools, wire-brushing rust, doing overhead sawing or drilling. Wear goggles every time you use an abrasive wheel. A plastic face shield is satisfactory for woodworking operations only.


Good ventilation's especially important when you're spray painting. For spraying indoors or in close quarters, wear a mask to reduce danger of inhaled fumes. Be particularly wary of odorless paints. Don't let their lack of annoying odor deceive you into thinking that their fumes are not harmful.


Rubber-soled shoes are a safeguard against slipping, and offer some protection against the shock hazard of a moist floor. However, rubber-soled shoes aren't foolproof guard against grounding, so don't use power tools in wet or cluttered places.


Never brush sawdust or chips off the saw table or jointer with fingers. Blow it away. For the heavier scraps, switch off motor, then use dusting brush. What's wrong with brushing litter away with hand when motor is off? Habit might make you absentmindedly do the same at time when blade is turning.


Protect yourself against shock by grounding power tools. If current is supplied by metal-clad wiring, ground at plug-in outlet. (Left) 3-prong grounding plug fits into adapter that's grounded at outlet's plate screw. (Right) Pig-tail type ground slips into screw that replaces the original plate screw.


Before working stock, examine it for nails, knots, or rough edges that might cause a problem. If the board is too long, get help or provide a support. Don't joint or plane a board that's shorter than $6^{\prime \prime}$. If it's narrower than $3^{\prime \prime}$, rip it with a push stick.

# Get this professional-style, Permanent file for your recipes 

## AMERICAN HOME MENU MAKER



No more lost, missed, or damaged recipes! Your recipe collection can be kept up to date - always be right at your finger-tips, in the most practical, easy-to-use, business-like recipe file you've ever imagined! The American Home Menu Maker keeps all your ideas instantly ready to use, always ready to supply just the cooking idea you want at the moment you want it. And it's the quickest way to save new recipes. The American Home Menu Maker is a smart, easy to carry, easy to store steel file box - especially designed to hold the $3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ recipe cards published in The American Home. It keeps recipes safe even in use - safe from staining, from tearing, from loss. A slot in the cover of the box keeps each recipe visible while you're using it. Each recipe can be individually encased in a wipe-clean cellophane envelope for permanent protection. You've room for hundreds of recipes, all automatically indexed for easy reference. The American Home Menu Maker is so easy to use, it actually keeps feeding new ideas to your breakfast, lunch, dinner menus, almost automatically.

## THE AMERICAN HOME DEPT. (M-1106)

American Home Building, Forest Hills, N.Y. Enclosed find \$
for which you will send me the items checked below: $\square$ New Steel Menu Maker ...... $\mathbf{3 2 . 5 0 \quad \text { Please indicate color combinations }} \square$ Red \& White $\square$ Black \& Whit 100 Cellophane Envelopes .. $\$ 1.00$ Red Cellophane Envelopes ...... $\$ 2.00$

## COMBINATION OFFER

$\square$ New Steel Menu Maker and 180 Cellophane Envelopes ........................ $\$ 4.00$ Sorry, no shipments to Canada or foreign countries.
(Please print all information)

STREET
CITY, ZONE \& STATE

fease allow 3 weeks for
handling and mailing
Iper pattern to cover cost of postage I $\square$ 1649-7 of Madonn glass. Can be adjusted to fit variing pattern.
$\square 1650-75$ \& Companion panel to ab
Shepherd and the Wise Men
I 1651-\$1.00 This superb triptych arro Guardian angels can be used in 1652-50c A divine serene Madonna for Full size tracing.
1653-35e A shadow box Nativity for a ing patterns for figures and transfer for shadow-box frame.

```
Christmas welcome of your door-
``` way. Full size tracing. \(1655-35\) - Build this angel on a \(12^{\prime \prime}\) bot-I
tle. Full size tracing for you to 1656-35e Companion angel to abovel makes this simple.
1657-40\& Chubby little angels to point I paint. Full sized pattern.
\(\qquad\) 35 e Twin angels to make of for a window or door decoration 5e is a transfer pattern.
- 35 is Angel Gabriel blows his horn, windows or glass door. This is
"stained-glass" effect made with cellophane paper; 20 inches. paint on corrugated board or can-
pasel
pull size transfer \(-25 e\) Our blue angel, a reverent door special light decorations include 1620-75¢ Madonna like a medieval illuminated painting, for a door or
over a mantel. Tracing pattern. I 1621-\$1.00 Dickens choral figures for 2089-50c Wonderful giant toy blocks tc | build of plywood for your own
junior engineer. With these he can
build a train, 2060-50¢ Build a modern reindeet head for a doorway or a wall decoration. I 1564-30c Santa head for a doorway. Full I mounted on oilcloth 565-25c Noel blocks, nice and big, to or to line up on a mantel or table |
top. Full size pattern. -35 e 6 Nativity scenes for windows. larged as needed.
1567-25e Angel choir boy ringing Christ decoration. Tracing pattern
1568-25e Bells for your windows. A sim ple repeat design that is most ef-
fective and very easy to do. Tracing pattern.
1569-30c \(30<\) A sleigh full of packages, al dow or door decoration. This is a tracing pattern.
-25 e Build this little church, toD it dime-store congregation. This is a tracing pattern for church
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)

\footnotetext{
American Home Pattern Department
}

\footnotetext{
Forest Hills, New York
}

\section*{Books for a Child}

\author{
(Begins on page 6)
}
and Martin Provenson. Simon \& A beautiful gift edition of these ancient Greek classics.
pacoo, by Holling Clancy Holling. Houghton, Mifflin,
Full-page pictures adorn this scientically accurate account of a hermit crab and cther tide pool creatures. ride on the wind, adapt. by Alice Dalgliesh from Charles A. Lindbergh's The Spirit of St. Louis," ill. by Georges Schreiber. Scribner, \$2.75. One of the season's most unusual and beautifully written books, with all the essential information about Lindbergh's famous flight.

AGES II-I6
mozart, by M. Komroff. Knopf, \(\$ 3\).
Young music lovers will welcome this distinguished biography, illustrated with photos and old prints. nature's protection of the animal кingdom, by Cecile Matschat, ill. by Helen Damrosch Tee-Van. Knopf, \$5.

A book to delight youngsters who are interested in nature.
out of the wilderness, by Virginia S. Eifert. Dodd, Mead,

The final volume in Miss Eifert's distinguished trilogy about Abraham Lincoln and his ancestors.
sea treasure, by Kathleen Yerger Johnstone. Houghton, Mifflin, \$4.

This is an introduction to the study of sea shells, with beautiful color pictures.
stories from shakéspeare, by Marchette Chute. World Publishing Company, \(\$ 3.75\)
An up-to-date introduction to Shakespeare which many adults will find absorbing.
story of the old colony of new plymouth, by Samuel Eliot Morison. Knopf, \$3.50.
A factual book about the Pilgrim fathers, which dispels much of the misinformation of popular legends. trail blazer of the seas, by Jean Lee Latham. Houghton, Mifflin. \$2.75. A fascinating biography of Matthew Fontaine Maury, Naval officer and oceanographer who aided in founding the U.S. Naval Academy, and in laying the first transatlantic cable.
THE WONDERFUL WORLD OF ARCHEology, by Ronald F. Jessup. Garden A companion volume to the brilliant "Wonderful World of Mathematics" by Launcelot Hogben.

Sorry, we cannot take orders however these books may be obtained from publisher or local book store. Next month, we offer a selection for adults, including authoritative hobby books.

BOOK WEEK, NOV. 25-DEC. 1

. Gravely Tractor with push-button starter, 48 -inch Snowplow attachment takes all the work from snow removal
23 DIFFERENT TOOLS
- 23 attachments to save your time and work all year long. Easy Pay Plan. . . only \(20 \%\) down, 18 months on balance.

Write today for FREE 24 -page
GRAVELY TRACTORS,INC.
BOX 1113 DUNBAR, W. VA.
FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS
Free Book on Arthritis

And Rheumatism
HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES
Explains why drugs and medicines give only temall about a proven specialized non-surgical, nonmedical treatment which has proven successful
since 1919. Write for this 36 -page FREE BOOK
Ball Clinic, Dept. 608, Excelsior Springs, Mo.


Always carry Tums for top-speed relief of acid distress. No mixing, no waiting. Take Tums anywhere.

CAT LOVERS' CALENDAR NEW, clever 1957 desk size, with
plastic binding, appealing photos plastic binding, appealing photos Send 10 c now with bottom flaps 25 c in coin... while supply lasts.


LOWE'S KITTY LITTER Absorbs, Deodorizes Eliminates messy sandbox routine. Obtain LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 1107 Cassopólis, Mich.

\section*{MONDO 'GLURASS' EVERGREEN \\ never needs MOWING Write for particulars MONDO GRASS CO. \\ Dept. AH Biloxi, Miss.}


\author{
New Tap-Lite Wall Switch With Snap-On Fashion Plate
}
\(H^{\text {Ave fun decorating with Tap-Lite, new kind of wall }}\) switch! Transparent wall plate makes it easy to match any wall by inserting your own wallpaper, drapery material, or one of the colored inserts provided. to operate. Tap-it's on! Tap-it's off quiet and easy to operate. Tap-it's on! Tap-it's off! \(\$ 1.95\) complete-at leading hardware, electric and
department stores.

\section*{WHEREVER BOOKS ARE SOLD \\ \\ ORDER TODAY} \\ \\ ORDER TODAY} If your local dealer doesn't earrys them, get fast service
by sending full price direct to us, We.ll pay portace. POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. P-2, 200 East Ontario Street - Chicago 11, illinols IN CANADA: THOS. ALLEN, LTD., 266 King St. W. Toronto

\section*{DON'T BURN LEAVES!}

Make leaves, other waste, into rich ferti-
IIzer with seience-discovery. Aetivo, EAsy. Low Cost. See garien-supply deaier.
Send Now for complete Pree details.
ACTIVO LAB., Bridgeton 20, Indiana
GETTING STARTED WITH POWER TOOLS How to select and operate power tools for ng projects. Woodworking. metaiworking, \(\$ 250\)
plastics others.
four Mr. Handyman welcome helpmate for

\section*{MODERN FURNITURE A A treasare-troveof}

ELECTRONICS MADE EASY Just ou tht
tices of the Electronics field. For those whose interacot practical knowlede plis many projects for
home andruction
on amazing new transiluders whole chapter
MATERIALS GUIDE \({ }^{\text {This }}\) The. "dous", goite for


\section*{MR. WIZARD'S SCIENCE SECRETS
 periments. Easy, exceiting, in-
struetive. and aife.
Fun for boys and girls, \(\$ \mathbf{3 0 0}\)
ot on}

BOOK FOR BOYS \(\begin{aligned} & \text { Easy muide to buildin } \\ & \text { dozens of things every }\end{aligned}\) modes, sidewalk car, boomerangs, motors, radios, taxidermy, \(\$ \mathbf{5 0}\)
toys, kites, tree houses, ship models,
and more. . . . . . . . .

Ever see a light switch like this? Tap-Lite by Hönèyouèll

For Your Doors...

\title{
Mortell FOAMFLEX DOORSTRIP
}

\author{
Stops Drafts-Stops Noise!
}


MAKE ANY DOOR AIRTIGHT IN TEN MINUTES-Remarkable new Foamflex snugs up skintighthugs even warped doors-cushions slams and shocks! Use it to replace inefficient weatherstripping. Foamflex nails over present door stop moulding or replaces it entirely. Quick, easy, inexpensive -all you need is a hammer, a saw, a few minutes time-gives you a completely draft-free door!


CLEAR WOOD MOULDING AND CLOSED CELL VINYL FOAM
Foamflex consists of water-andweather proof vinyl foam and \(1 / 4\) " \(\mathrm{x} 5 / 8^{\prime \prime}\) wood moulding strips, permanently bonded by an exclusive process. Durable foam edge absorbs shocks, noise, never absorbs moisture! Stays flexible to 50 degrees below zero. Can be painted without hardening!

\section*{ONE SET}

More than enough to weatherstrip the average door-two seven-foot lengths, one threefoot tength, podage of \(\mathbf{5} \mathbf{2}^{29}\)

Your Favorite Hardware or Building Supply Dealer Has It!

\section*{IW Mortell}

Serving the Home and Industry Since 1895 524 Burch St. - KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS


What a place for a family to call home at Christmas . . . or at any other time of year! That's the flawless Early American home of Mr. and Mrs. Louis DeHaven Shaw in Palos Verdes, California. If you like Early American, you'll love this home . . . for you'll find, in this plan of its landscaping and exterior, many ideas for you.

\section*{DECK THE HALLS}

In fact, why not deck your whole house in the Spirit of Christmas? The holiday season is double the joy when you have Christmas outside, Christmas inside, Christmas in every room. Big projects, small ones; beautiful and cheerful ones. Something to suit exactly the mood you choose. Everything from lights and Christmas wreaths to a candy village. Do-it-yourself instructions, naturally. And while you're decking out your home for a most joyous yuletide, how about making a few Christmas trees? Procedure: simple. Results: stunning.

\section*{SEASON'S HOSPITALITY}

Guests will be dropping in at any time of the day or evening right through Christmas week ... and you wouldn't wish for it to be any other way. Yet how will you solve that old problem of the right festive refreshments for guests of all ages, while still having enough time to enjoy your visitors? Easy: Here's the answer!

For Your Windows..

\section*{Mortell Mortito}

\section*{WEATHERSTRIP}

Keeps Heat \(\ln -K e e p s ~ C o l d ~ O u t!~\)


WEATHERSTRIP WITH YOUR FINGERTIP - Put an end to unhealthy, fuel-wasting draftsMortite your windows now. Weatherproofs any window in seconds at so little cost! Self-adhering-no tacks-no toolsjust press in place! Use inside or out-no need to go out in cold to apply. Won't crack, chip or peel ...can be used over and over!


SOFT ROPELIKE STRANDS, EASY TO PRESS IN PLACE One-quarter-inch diameter Mortite unrolls like ribbon, moulds into place like modeling clay. Ideal as gasket, caulker, even a base for flower stems. Perfect plugger-upper for variety of home uses all year long!


\section*{KEEP}
mortio
mant
Available at all leading stores. Send for Free Folder showing Mortite uses in, around home!
29 \(\cdot\) - \(98 \phi \cdot \$ 1.25\)

\section*{"M Mortell}

Serving the Home and Industry Since 1895
524 Burch St. - KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS


These potatoes have been frying 5 minutes in another shortening, using same heat as potatoes on right. Typically, only the edges have browned.

These potatoes have been frying 5 minutes in Flu using same heat as the potatoes on left. This unifo over-all browning is typical of Fluffo fryi


\section*{Something Golden Happens}

\section*{(golden crispiness you've never gotten with any other shortening)}


No other kind of shortening you've ever used-whether veget or lard-can match the results golden Fluffo gives you. You've never in your life served such crisp, light, golden-brown fried foods such tender, flaky golden-brown pies!

Here, too, is a shortening texture-a workability -excitingly different from other leading shortenings. Golden Fluffo not only blends with fewer, easier strokes-the color lets you see when you've mixed cake batter or pie dough perfectly.

And frying with Fluffo is so much more satisfactory than frying with ordinary shortening.

Foods fried right and light in Fluffo give you th digestible, golden-brown crispiness you look f \(¢\) every single time. And note this real econom Fluffo stays so light and clear and utterly dige: ible you can re-use it indefinitely. Just add mo when needed. Try Golden Fluffo-how can y possibly miss?

\title{
Vol. LVI \\ June to November, 1956
}

\title{
INDEX TO The American HOME
}

\author{
Volume LVI - June to November, 1956
}

Copyright, 1956, by The American HOME MAGAZINE CORPORATION, New York 22, N. Y.
olets Will Get You Yet!, Nov. 70 fioner, A Room, July 14 than, article by, Sept. 130, Nov. 138 can Camellia Winner, Sept. 118 can Roses for 1957, June 119 Marguerite L., letter from, July 6 Craftsmen's Council, article on, Nov. 14 a Drop to Drink," June 21
Ron and Marion, article by, Oct. 134 un Collection, Nov. 138 Disneyland, Sept. 15 is a Serious Day's Work, Oct. 21 the Teacher, Sept. 80 Breakfast Snob?, Nov. 88
for Artful Cooks, Oct. 88 m, article by, June 53, 66, July 62, 74, Sept. 76, Nov. 84 ney, home of, Aug. 108
beth, architect, Nov. 76
and Mrs. Roderick, home of, Aug. 58 Pattern, June 62
Recipes, article on, June 53

Bartlett, Maxine, article by, Nov. 73
Baseball lamp, Directions for making, June 8
Basement Theatre, Oct. 70
Bathrooms, Aug. 99
Bathrooms, article on, Nov. 82
Beef, Take a Pound of Ground, Oct. 78
Before You Buy That House, Sept. 60
Before You Plan That Kitchen, Sept. 63
Before You Plan That Laundry, Nov. 117
Before You Plan That Room, Sept. 68
Before You Plant, Sept. 62
Before You Spend, Sept. 59
Behymer, Mr. and Mrs. Otto, home of, Oct. 126
Bell, Louise Price, article by, Oct. 118, 126
Bernhard, Henry, home of, July 52
Bille, Mr. and Mrs. Steven, home of, Sept. 68
Bird Print, July 12, Sept. 10, Nov. 27
Bissell, Edward E., architect, Aug. 62
Birthday Present, cartoon, Sept. 54
Bjorck, Vera, article by, Oct. 102
Blake, David, article by, Oct. 15
Blue-Ribbon Winner, You Can Duplicate This, June 115

Blueprint House \#52, July 52; \#53, Sept. 120
Boileau, Helen Houston, article by, Sept. 82, Nov. 108
Bolton, Fred, article about, June 54
Books for a Child's Christmas, Nov. 6
Borst, LeNore, article by, Nov. 86
Brams, Stanley H., article by, June 27, Sept. 24
Brassard, Gertrude, article by, Sept. 106, Oct. 74, 150, Nov. 75
Braun, Joseph P., article about, June 55
Breakfast, article on, Nov. 88
Brett, James W., article by, June 21, Sept. 7.2, Oct. 74, 124
Bricks, Find the Real, Oct. 113
Bridge-Party Desserts, Give Us Some, Oct. 92
Brightbill, Dorothy, article by, June 105, 115. July 6, Sept. 74, Oct. 120, Nov. 20
Bring Family Meals Back to the Table, Nov. 75
Broiling ...Hot News, June 93
Brown, David A., home of, Aug. 99, 103
Brown, Mrs. Earl R., letter from, Sept. 6
Bruningas, Willis, home of, Aug. 65
Buck, Mrs. Wilbur, letter from, Sept. 6

\title{
The American HOME MAGAZINE CORPORATION \\ Editorial Offices \\ 300 Park Ave., New York 22, N. Y. \\ 1956 \\ Subscription Dept. \\ The American HOME Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.
}

Build and Cover a Couch, Oct. 68
Bulbs, How to Plant, Oct. 176
Butterfly Colors, Oct. 123
Camellia Winner, All-America, Sept. 118
"Camp" Cooking's Fun at Home, Aug. 78
Campbell, Kay, article by, Oct. 123
Canlis, N. Peter, article about, June 54
Canny Concoctions, July 21
Car Manicure, Sept. 24
Carefree House for Carefree Years, June 64
Carltons, John A., home of, Aug. 59
Carport vs. Garage, June 27
Carrickmacross Embroidery, Pattern for, June 115
Cartoon, Sept. 54
Casserole Cover-Alls, Sept. 82
Cats, article on, Oct. 15
Cattell, Mary Deputy, Landscape Architect, Aug. 60
Check List for Remodelers!, Aug. 97
Chip Off the Beef, Nov. 108
Christmas Patterns, Nov. 20
Church that Artists Love, Sept. 44
Cigar-Box Garden, Oct. 24
Clemons, Elizabeth, information, Oct. 116
Cobb, Hubbard, article by, July 52, Aug. 26, Sept. 120, Nov. 80
Coca, Imogene, article on, Oct. 21
Coconut for Breakfast, Sept. 98
Coffee Table, Directions for Making, July 55
Coit, Harlan, home of, Oct. 116
Collins, Dorothy, article by, Nov. 78
Collins, Ruth P., article by, Nov. 97
Come Rain, Come Shine, You Eat on Time, June 62
Contemporary Craft Museum, article on, Nov. 14
Cookingham, Ruth J., letter from, June 6
Cool Sipping!, Aug. 83
Corliss, Philip G., information, June 56
Correntis, Samuel, article about, June 122
Couch, Build and Cover, Oct. 68
Coughlin, Mary, article by, Oct. 110
Crosby, Bing, letter from, June 6
"Cup" (Magazine Stand) Oct. 12
Curtain, Patterns, 4, Sept. 74
Cutler, Katherine Noble, article by, June 60
Dailey, Yvonne W., June 8
Danger! Gyps at Work, Aug. 16
Daoud, Maud, article about, June 53
Davidson, J. R., home of, Aug. 108
De Motte, Helen, article by, June 32, July 22, Aug. 18, Sept. 32, Oct. 28, Nov. 30
Designs You Can Follow, July 86
Desk, Directions for Making, July 54
Desk, Refinishing, Nov. 78
Details Make the Difference-When You Buy, June 106
Details Make the Difference-When You Sew, June 105
Development House, article on, Oct. 66
Development House, What to Look For When You Buy, Sept. 61
Dibble, Gladys Gage, article by, June 41, Sept. 44
Disneyland, Rare Antiques in, Sept. 15
Dixson, Gertrude Brooks, article by, Sept. 68, Oct. 55, Nov. 134
Does It Pay to Buy a White Elephant?, July 56
Doghouse, Pattern For, June 12
Dogs, Push-Button, Nov. 64
Do It Yourself-But Safely !, Nov. 156
Duff, Howard, home of, Nov. 73

Eckerle, Mrs. G. C., home of, Aug. 55
Eddy, Robert, home of, Oct. 110
Eden, Mrs. Jack A., letter from, July 8
Edes, Mary Elisabeth, Book Reviews by, Nov. 6
Embroidery, Patterns for, June 105
Eyre, Cynthia, article by, Aug. 38, 66
Facts to Sleep On, Oct. 109
Family Food, June 72, Aug. 84
Family Reunion, July 69
Fancy-Leaved Geraniums, June 56
Father's Day Specials, June 76
' 56 is the Year to Fix, Aug. 17
Fire Prevention, article on, Oct. 8
Fireplaces, Aug. 103
Floors, How to Refinish Your, Sept. 72
Flower Pots, How to Hang, June 124
Flowers, Half-a-Cup of, Sept. 46
Foldaway Cart, Oct. 120
Food News, Sept. 92, Oct. 104
Food Signifies Faith, Sept. 104
For Lovers of Good Design, Nov. 14
Fort, They Found a , Sept. 29
4-Way Guarantee of Spring and Suummer Blooms, Sept. 114
French Beauties in Glass, July 85
French Provincial Trend in Kansas City, July 47
Fresh Lettuce All Summer, July 97
Fringe Benefits, Oct. 164
Frix, Elizabeth, letter from, June 6
Froehlich, M. M., letter from, Sept. 6
Fuel, article on conservation of, Nov. 69
Fund Raising, article on, Nov. 10
Gala Grapefruit, Oct. 102
Garage, Carport vs., June 27
Garden, Cigar-Box, Oct. 24
Garden Pool, Pattern for, July 93
Garner, Fay O., home of, Nov. 76
Gates of Williamsburg, Oct. 124
Gebhard, W. J., home of, Sept. 120
Geraniums, Fancy-Leaved, June 56
"Give Us Some Bridge-Party Desserts," Oct. 92
Give Your Desk the Cinderella Treatment, Nov. 78
Gold Medal Award to "Ned" Seymour, Sept. 31
Good Ideas Fill This Hall, Oct. 116
Good, John, home of, Nov. 68
Good Rules for Gardeners, June 122
Good Victuals, June 53, July 62, Aug. 74, Sept. 76
Good Victuals in Your Freezer, Nov. 84
Goose, article on cooking, Nov. 86
Granstedt, John, architect, July 49
Grapefruit, Gala, Oct. 102
Gun, Antique Collection, Nov. 138
Gutters, How to Install, Sept. 130
Haber, Margaret, article by, June 106, Oct. 109
Half-a-Cup of Flowers, Sept. 46
Halliday, Donald, home of, Aug. 64
Halloween Masks, Oct. 10
Halloween, Recipes for, Oct. 87
Halloween, Who's at Your Door on, Oct. 18
Halvorsons, Carl M., home of, Oct. 142
Handyman How-Tos, June 112, July 99, Sept. 109, Oct. 114, Nov. 153
Hanukkah, table setting for, Sept. 104
Hart, Creighton, home of, July 43
Hilgar, Webb, Gun Collection of, Nov. 141
Hill, Betty, article by, Sept. 60
Hoffman, Morris, home of, July 48

Hoit, Frederick, home of, Aug. 65
Hollywood Living for \$473, June 58
Homemaker, Profile of, Sept. 49
Hood, Directions for Making, Sept. 103
Hosfeldt, Arthur, home of, Aug. 66, Sep Nov. 83
House, Before You Buy That, Sept. 60
Houseman, Robert W., article by, June
Oct. 113
Houses; Cussed and Discussed:, Aug. 1
Housewife Needs a Desk, July 89
How to Add On, Aug. 62
How to Bring Up a Lawn, Sept. 70
How to Build and Cover a Couch, Oct. 6
How to Get Up an Incline, Sept. 134
How to Hang Flower Pots, June 124
How to Install Gutters, Sept. 130
How to Plant Bulbs, Oct. 176
How to Refinish Your Floors, Sept. 72
How to Spoon, Sept. 23
How to Use Louvers For Style, Oct. 168 How Your Club Can Raise Money!, Nov Howard Duffs Set Their Own Stage, No Howard, Mrs. J. H., letter from, Sept. 6 Huckaba, Dr. G. W., collection of, Nov. Hyer, Martha, home of, Oct. 123

Ice Skating, article about, June 40
Idea, Oct. 12
Ideas to Help You Get a New Home Address, Aug. 55
If You Respect Independence, Oct. 15 Incline, How to Get Up, Sept. 134
Is There a Solution Here For your Proble Aug. 58
It's a New House at 90 !, Nov. 76 It's Easy to Keep Your House in Shape, It's the Core of Family Living, Oct. 126 It's Too Hot to Cook!, Aug. 84

Jennings, E. R., letter from, July 8
Jewish Holidays, article on, Sept. 104
Joyner, Marjorie C., letter from, June 6
Keane, Gerald W., letter from, July 6
Kenley, Helen Manley, article by, Aug. 7
Kennedy, P. J., home of, Oct. 70
Kettletown Farm, June 66
Kirk, Paul Hayden, architect, Oct. 72
Kitchen, Before You Plan That, Sept. 63
Kitchen Time Savers, Nov. 99
Kuhn, Arthur, home of, Oct. 172
Kurtz, R., home of, Oct. 66
Lakin, Mary Ellen, letter from, June 122
Lane, LaRule, letter from, June 6
Lannons, Robert, article about, June 62
Lanyon, William, article by, July 54
Lapinig, Stephanie, article by, June 76, S Oct. 87
Larry, Gilbert, article about, June 64
Lassie, We Design a Home for, June 12
Laundry, Before You Plan That, Nov. 11
Laundry How-To's, Nov. 122
Lawn, How to Bring Up, Sept. 70
Lazy Susans, Oct. 138
Leaves, Put Your, to Work, Oct. 154
Lenox, Barbara, June 64
Life Saving, article on, July 28
hn, article by, July 21, Sept 23, Oct. 21 thens, Aug. 66
New, June 16, July 34, Sept. 16, Oct. 50, 60
's Happened to Prefabs!, Nov. 80 imps, June 10
John K., Nov. 138
Iow to Use, for Style, Oct. 168
Mrs. B. L., letter from, June 6
ssell, home of, July 50
a, home of, Nov. 72
, Robert, home of, Oct. 148
avid, architect, July 43, 49, 50
oger, home of, Nov. 82
"Cup," idea for, Oct. 12
hn, home of, July 83
velopment House a Home, Oct. 66 of These This Week End!, July 54
Marble-Top Table, June 120
Tips for a Small Space, Nov. 82
r Own Moonlight, June 48
Car, Sept. 24
David X., article by, Sept. 138, Nov. 156 pp Table, Make This, June 120
ace, June 32, July 22, Aug. 18, Sept. 32, 28, Nov. 30
. and Mrs., home of, July 45
lows, Take a Package of, Sept. 88
Hloween, Oct. 10
inded Mixing, Nov. 131
pu, article about, June 53
arion M., article by, Sept. 49
nes, letter from, July 8
e, Janet, article by, Oct. 143
ms , Mrs. R. S., letter from, Sept. 6 pld, to "Ned" Seymour, Sept. 31 Harts, July 43
Mackies, July 49
Betty M., arrangements by, Sept. 78, 10
arold H., article about, June 55
ice and Florence, article by, Oct. 24 Why Are You Setting the Table Now?" 106
ow Your Club Can Raise, Nov. 10
tary E., article by, July 56, 85, Oct. 66, 131
t, Make Your Own, June 48
ter Comfort With Less Fuel, Nov. 69
Eugene, July 50
Canuel, July 49
I. L., Gun Collection of, Nov. 138
he Dell, July 38
ell-Planned, Oct. 166
re Room? Enclose Your Porch, Sept. 138 ensions Call for New Treatment,
134
h-Button Dogs?, Nov. 64
orence, article by, Oct. 138
ooks, home of, July 47
athleen, home of, July 56
ust"-Terrace, July 45
mbing Problem, Sept. 111
Good Ideas, June 41
, article by, July 14
m House, June 100
Living 9 Months a Year, Oct. 110

Page, Dr. and Mrs., home of, June 100
Paint, The Right, for the Job, Oct. 158
Paperweights, article on, July 85
Parlett, Bertha, article by, Aug. 38
Partition, Surprise, Oct. 118
Passover, Table Setting for, Sept. 104
Patterns, 4 Curtain, Sept. 74
Paulsen, Glen, architect, Oct. 110
Pawlan, Harold, architect, Oct. 70
Payne, Morton, article by, July 47
Peppard, Ann, article by, July 45
Perhaps Paint Alone Will Do It, Aug. 56
Pesah, Table Setting for, Sept. 104
Picnic Papers, July 66
Pidgeon, Luther, home of, Aug. 68
Planned for Indoor Greenery, Oct. 142
Plant, Before You, Sept. 62
Plastics, Practical, Sept. 100
Plumbing Problem, No. 1, Sept. 111
Pool, Directions for Building, June 58
Pools Need Rules, June 59
Porch, article on, Sept. 139
Porch, What's the Temperature of Your, Nov. 67
Portland, Patrick, home of, Aug. 109
Power-Tool Attachments, June 13
Practical Plastics, Sept. 100
Prefabs, Look What's Happened to, Nov. 80
Prodonovich, Col. and Mrs., Nov. 131
Proffit, Dr. and Mrs. William, home of, Aug. 70
Profile of the Homemaker of the Future, Sept. 49
Psychoanalyze Your House!?! Aug. 25
Pumpkin, Take a Can of, Nov. 90
Purim, Table Setting for, Sept. 104
Put Lazy Susans to Work, Oct. 138
Put Your leaves to Work, Oct. 154
Puzzle . . . Find the Real Bricks!, Oct. 113
Quick Tricks Packing "Different" Lunch Boxes, Oct. 90
Quick Tricks Save Lives, July 28
Quinlan, Marian S., Decorator, Oct. 70
Quinn, Eugene, home of, Nov. 67
Quite a Face-Lifting, Nov. 110

Ramsay, Edith, article by, June 93, July 58,
Aug. 15, 66, Sept. 63, Oct. 60, Nov. 117
Range Hood You Can Make, Sept. 103
Rare Antiques in Disneyland, Sept. 15
Refinish, Floors, Sept. 72
Remodeling, article on, June 60
Remodeling, see August issue
Remodeled House, June 100
Remodeling Tips, Sept. 137
Rettig, Tommy, article about, June 12
Rider, Hope, article by, June 58
Right Paint for the Job, Oct. 158
Rogers, Katherine, article by, Oct. 26
"Roll Your Own"-Phooey!, June 8
Room Air Conditioner, July 14
Room, Before You Plan That, Sept. 68
Roses-All-American for 1957, June 119
Rosh Hashanah, table setting for, Sept. 104
Roth, Clara Ann, article by, Oct. 88
Round and Round and Round We Go, Oct. 150
Rumple, H. A., letter from, July 8
Rysedale, Ann, Architect, Oct. 148
Sailboat to Houseboat to Summer Home, June 60
Samplers, Patterns for, July 86

Savory September Story, Sept. 78
Schall, Marie M., information, June 59
Schery, Robert W., article by, Sept. 70
Schroeder, Virginia, article by, June 78, Aug. 83,
Sept. 104, Oct. 90, Nov. 106
Schubart, Dorothy, Decorator, June 66
Schuler, Stanley, article by, Aug. 97
Schwartz, Milton H., article about, June 55
Seymour, E. L. D., article on, Sept. 30, article about, Oct. 6
Shaw, John W., article about, June 55
She'll Never See 30 Again, Aug. 38
Sherwood, Arnold, home of, July 48
Shutter Simplicity, June 122
Sibley, Hi, article by, June 120
Simonds, Llyn, article by, Nov. 64
Singer, Arthur, painting of, July 12, Sept. 10, Nov. 26
Slaughter, Jack, home of, July 52
Smith, Lawrence E., home of, July 48
Soda Shuttle, pattern for, June 43
Something to Crow About, Oct. 55
Spacious One-Level Living, Oct. 172
Spangler, Frank, home of, Nov. 120
Spatula Tips, June 94
Spend Your Remodeling Dollar Wisely, Aug. 26
Spira, Ruth R., article by, July 97
Spoon, How to, Sept. 23
Stained-Glass Windows, patterns for, Nov. 20
Stark, Wilbur, home of, July 56
Stepping High, Sept. 112
Sterling, Ann, article by, Nov. 76
Storage, Aug. 108
Sullivan, Ed, home of, June 66
Summer Home, article on, June 60
Summertime Snowballs, June 78
Sureken, Ernst, article by, Oct. 64
Surprise Partition, Oct. 118

Table Setting, article on, Sept. 106
Tablecloth, Pattern for, June 115
Take a Can of Pumpkin, Nov. 90
Take a Can, Package, Jar and Take a Picnic, July 60
Take a Can of Tomato Sauce, June 75
Take a Jar of Instant Coffee, Aug. 76
Take a Package of Marshmallows, Sept. 88
Take a Pound of Ground Beef, Oct. 78
Taylor and Porter, architects, Oct. 172
Teen-Agers, \#12 is for the, June 43
Television Cabinet, Pattern for, July 54
10 Ways to Confound a Meeting, Oct. 4
Terraces, article on, July 43
Thabet, Virginia E., article by, June 94, July 89,
Aug. 68, Sept. 112, Oct. 141, Nov. 120
Theatre, Basement, Oct. 70
They Found a Fort, Sept. 29
They Gain 7 Months in 5 Weeks, July 31
They Made the Most of a Ghost, July 83
This Family Room Lives Up to Its Name, Oct. 148
Thompson, Earl W., article by, Oct. 68
Time for Deep-Root Feeding!, Oct. 130
Tisdale, Nancy, article by, Aug. 8
To Get These-Do This Now, Oct. 62
Towne, June, article by, June 74, July 60, Aug. 76, Sept. 88, Oct. 78, Nov. 90
Tricky Treats, Oct. 87
Try a Pool for Garden Glamour, July 93
True Spirit of Christmas, Nov. 20
Tuck It Away, Nov. 120
\#12 is for the Teen-Agers, June 43 20 Questions That Save Your Life, Oct. 8 Twin Terraces Double Their Outdoor Living, Oct. 72

UNICEF, article on, Oct. 18
Urban, William, Designer, July 52
Wall Lamp for \$8.15, Oct. 134
Wallace, Arthur H., article by, July 38
Walsh, James H., home of, Oct. 72
Walton, Sandra, article about, Sept. 49
Water Conservation, article on, June 21
Watkins, A. M., article by, Nov. 69
Ways to Confound a Meeting, Oct. 26
We Design a Home for Lassie, June 12

We Made a New Home at the Old Address, Aug. 8
Well-Planned Kitchen Storage, Oct. 141
Well-Planned Music Spots, Oct. 166
Weston, Theodore, article by, June 21, Sept. 62, Oct. 62, Nov. 70
"What are We Saving These For?", Oct. 74
What to Look for When You Buy a Development House, Sept. 61
What's the Temperature of Your Porch?, Nov. 67
When Your Goose is Cooked, Nov. 86
Where to Get It, Aug. 48
"White Elephant" Kitchen Was No Prize Package, July 58
White Elephant, Does It Pay to Buy, July 56
Who's at Your Door on Halloween?, Oct. 18
Wical, Noel, article by, July 31, Oct. 48
Wickware, Mrs. G. T., letter from, June 6

Williams, Gordon C., home of, Aug. 58 Williamsburg, Gates of, Oct. 124
Willis, Jeannie, article by, June 72 , July Aug. 84, Sept. 80, Oct. 92, Nov. 88 Wiring Up to Date?, Aug. 112

Yeast Bread Secrets, Nov. 106
Yesterday's Odds and Ends-Today's Fe Nov. 97
Yocum, Verna, article by, Nov. 110
You Can Duplicate This Blue-Ribbon W June 115
Yours to Build-and the Upkeep's Easy,
Youth Takes the Wheel, Oct. 48
Ziegelbaur, Paul, home of, Aug. 62```


[^0]:    DISHWASHER all IS A PRODUCT OF MONSANTO
    WHERE CREATIVE CHEMISTRY WORKS WONDERS FOR YOU all is a registered trademark of Monsanto Chemical Company

[^1]:    Hammond Organ Company
    4206 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois
    Please send me information on the Hammond Organ.

    Name.
    Address
    City $\qquad$
    $\qquad$
    $\qquad$

[^2]:    Bloomfield, N. J.
    CANADA: WARNER WEATHER-MASTER, LTD,

